

Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for scanning. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of scanning are checked below.

L'Institut a numérisé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de numérisation sont indiqués ci-dessous.

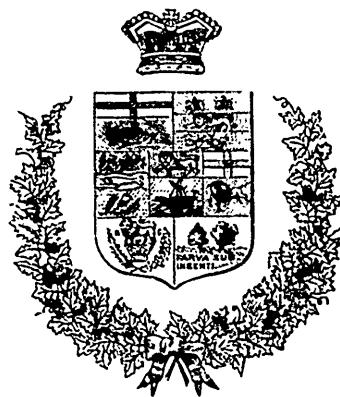
- | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Coloured covers /
Couverture de couleur | <input type="checkbox"/> | Coloured pages / Pages de couleur |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Covers damaged /
Couverture endommagée | <input type="checkbox"/> | Pages damaged / Pages endommagées |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Covers restored and/or laminated /
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée | <input type="checkbox"/> | Pages restored and/or laminated /
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Cover title missing /
Le titre de couverture manque | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Coloured maps /
Cartes géographiques en couleur | <input type="checkbox"/> | Pages detached / Pages détachées |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black) /
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Showthrough / Transparence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Coloured plates and/or illustrations /
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur | <input type="checkbox"/> | Quality of print varies /
Qualité inégale de l'impression |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Bound with other material /
Relié avec d'autres documents | <input type="checkbox"/> | Includes supplementary materials /
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Only edition available /
Seule édition disponible | <input type="checkbox"/> | Blank leaves added during restorations may
appear within the text. Whenever possible, these
have been omitted from scanning / Il se peut que
certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une
restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais,
lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas
été numérisées. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion
along interior margin / La reliure serrée peut
causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la
marge intérieure. | | |



Additional comments /
Commentaires supplémentaires:

Continuous pagination.

THE
CANADIAN PATENT OFFICE
RECORD.



VOLUME IX.

OTTAWA:

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

1881:

The Canadian Patent Office Record

VOLUME IX, 1881.—INDEX.

INDEX OF INVENTIONS.

Accountments, military, W. S. Oliver.....	13,453
Acid, sulphuric, H. Wurtz.....	12,941
Adjuster for commutator brushes, E. J. Houston et al.....	12,954
Aeration of water, L. C. Warner.....	12,905
Air and gases, heating, L. Whitwell.....	13,537
" compressing apparatus, J. M. Bols.....	13,150
" producing apparatus, S. B. Hunt.....	12,576
" temperature reducing, S. B. Hunt.....	12,727
Alarm, burglar, A. F. R. Arndt.....	12,421
" electric, E. T. Quimby et al.....	12,840
" railway, T. Belanger.....	12,078
" telephonic fire, The Canadian Telephone Co'y,.....	12,079
Allimentary substances, preserving, T. F. Wilkins.....	13,514
Alloys, metallic, J. A., and C. A. Dick.....	12,901
" to be applied to steel, P. de Villiers.....	13,348
Alphabet, cipher, C. G. Burke.....	12,901
Alumina, J. G. I. & T. S. Harrison.....	13,139
Amalgamating machines, W. E. Harris.....	12,243
Amalgamators, P. B. Wilson.....	13,387
Ammonia aqua, J. L. Marsh.....	13,554
Anchors, J. J. Moule.....	12,482
Animal matters, preserving, C. H. North.....	13,514
Anvil and vice, J. W. Cheney.....	12,688
Arcs of electric lamps, equalizing, E. Weston.....	13,276
Arithmetical frame, F. G. Glan.....	13,353
Armature, E. Weston.....	12,505
" H. S. Mr. sm.....	13,264
" electric machine, E. Thomson et al.....	13,073
" revolving, C. Dion.....	12,533
Atomizer, hydrocarbon, W. W. Thomas.....	12,039
Autger, core, O. W. Townsend.....	12,143
" ground, W. Stephenson.....	12,758
" steam, W. F. Leach.....	12,505
Autographic transfers, J. J. Magne.....	13,488
Awnling, window, J. A. Dwinnelle.....	12,088
Axle arms, apparatus for dressing, R. R. Miller.....	13,276
" boxes, aint-friction, W. Miller.....	13,353
" C. Barrett.....	12,995
" E. Robinson et al.....	13,586
" W. G. Raoul.....	13,586
" S. A. Bennis.....	12,995
" car, G. H. Ward et al.....	13,595
" J. W. Smith.....	12,995
" cutter T. D. Butterfield.....	13,209
" wagon, C. E. Pearson.....	12,386
" driving apparatus, J. Apsey.....	12,386
" lubricators, G. F. Gear.....	12,386
" oiler, car, W. H. and F. C. Burdon.....	12,386
" wagon, C. Norton.....	12,386
" J. Adams.....	12,386
Baby-jumper, C. H. Land.....	12,519
Bag closing machine, O. R. Van Vechten.....	12,431
" closing machine, mail, X. Viger.....	12,431
" grocery, A. Adams et al.....	12,817
" machines, paper, W. C. Cross, 12,110, 12,113, 12,149, 12,172, 12,176, 12,187.....	12,803
" paper, A. Adams.....	13,593
" paper, L. D. Bonner.....	13,222
Balling tie, wire, The Washburn and Moen Mfg Co'y,.....	13,069
" 12,220.....	12,327
Banding machine, wire, J. A. Klimmer.....	12,327
Bench, wash tub, G. W. Holton.....	12,045
Bending machine, wire, E. A. and O. S. Gillett.....	12,328
Benzine from petroleum, obtaining, J. Minihnnik.....	12,318
Berths, self-leveling, J. C. Thompson.....	13,491
" ships, S. Shaw.....	13,541
" ship, The Brunswick Berth Co.....	12,724

Band fastenings, bale, G. Nicholson.....

 " stud, F. M. Hurlte.....

Bar for locomotives side, J. R. Fish.....

 " grate, W. U. Fairbairn.....

Bar cutting machine, F. S. Dobson et al.....

 " cutting machine, S. R. Thompson et al.....

 " process, tan, J. Sherman.....

Barn structures, J. Beatty.....

Barrel headings, packing, J. Greenwood et al.....

 " jointing machine, R. O. Dobbins.....

 " machine, S. Wright.....

 " machinery, J. Waddell.....

Barrow, brick hand, W. H. Ludlow.....

Basket machines, J. Cross.....

 " manufacturing, J. Cross.....

Baths, carriage, C. Tidey.....

 " shower, J. E. Vansant.....

Batteries, electric, J. M. Stobblins.....

 " electro-galvanic, J. M. Downing.....

 " galvanic, C. A. Faure.....

Basins, wash, C. H. Moore.....

Bassins, machine for marking scale, E. T. Fairbanks & Co.....

 " plough, A. Merner.....

 " plough, J. G. Cockshut.....

Bearders, barley, F. W. Breton.....

 " barley, J. Sendall.....

Bearing brasses, J. R. Baker.....

 " journal, D. A. Hopkins.....

 " Journal, The Granular Metal Co'y.....

 " shaft and axle, J. N. Blitting.....

Beaters, egg, A. Luttrell.....

Bed bottom, D. Duncan.....

 " J. Bowen.....

 " J. P. Mallette et al.....

 " spring, D. Edgar.....

 " spring, W. Critch.....

 " spring, J. Kaiser.....

 " spring, J. Turner.....

 " spring, W. B. Crick.....

Bellsteads, E. Julien et al.....

 " cabinet, J. W. Stanton et al.....

 " cot, D. R. Nichols.....

 " dressing case, H. A. J. and C. E. A. Rieckert.....

Beehive, D. C. Cripe.....

 " H. P. Atwater.....

 " W. S. Blaisdell.....

Bear bolting apparatus, J. Atkinson.....

Bells, call, F. Blake.....

Belt, abrasive, G. H. Flagg.....

 " electro-nervous, W. C. Bantam.....

 " fasteners, A. Johnston et al.....

 " P. Thacher.....

 " W. F. and J. Wilkins.....

 " method for clasping, W. M. Whitney.....

 " propelling, A. S. Gear.....

 " tightener, R. Thomson et al.....

Bench, wash tub, G. W. Holton.....

Bending machine, wire, J. A. Klimmer.....

 " wood, D. N. Webster.....

 " E. A. and O. S. Gillett.....

Benzine from petroleum, obtaining, J. Minihnnik.....

Berths, self-leveling, J. C. Thompson.....

 " ships, S. Shaw.....

 " ship, The Brunswick Berth Co.....

Bicycles, E. C. F. Otto.....	12,465	Box and valise, hat, J. M. Van Horn.....	12,179
" " J. Ames et al.....	13,737	" anti-friction axle, W. Miller.....	12,831
" " J. Dutton.....	13,403	" axle, J. N. Smith.....	13,267
Billiard cue tip, G. C. Barney.....	12,524	" axle, L. H. Tourville.....	13,566
" cushion, S. May.....	12,081	" car axle, C. Barrett.....	12,481
Blinder and cover, J. Flynn et al.....	12,151	" " E. Roblison et al.....	13,497
" and gatherer, grain, J. B. Lamb.....	13,474	" " S. A. Remis.....	13,697
" grain, A. Harris et al.....	12,731	" " W. G. Racoul.....	12,987
" grain, A. Kay.....	13,147	" cheese, A. W. Covell.....	12,614
" grain, D. M. Osborne and Co'ly.....	12,511	" fire, G. R. Trowe.....	12,815
" temporary, C. Schneider et al.....	13,481	" gold saving sluice, M. N. Murray.....	12,676
Binding and harvesting machine, W. Russell.....	12,084	" joint fastener, B. Z. Taylor.....	13,058
Blackening machine, F. W. Nichols et al.....	12,920	" making machine, H. W. Hutchins.....	12,204
Blacklegs, remedy for, A. C. Sinclair.....	12,759	" match, T. Schaefer.....	12,006
Blades of pulp, shovel, W. H. Murphy.....	13,022	" package for fruit, J. Cross.....	13,394
" scythe, S. A. Millard.....	12,070	" metalin, G. F. Griffin.....	12,240
Blanket-holder, W. H. D. Newth.....	12,272	" show, M. H. Pulaski.....	12,825
Blasting and cartridges, S. R. Davline.....	13,669	Braces, surgical, C. F. Stillman.....	12,267
Bleaching apparatus, fruit, O. F. Tiffany.....	12,275	Bracket pieces for screen frames, E. N. Porter et al.....	13,305
Blinds, window, A. C. and W. W. Gibson.....	13,547	Brake, A. Johnson et al.....	12,219
" " E. Metcalf.....	12,497	" air, John Hall.....	12,699
" " E. W. Bowsbaugh.....	12,502	" " L. Glenn.....	12,851
" " J. H. Henry.....	12,056	" car, A. F. Gee et al.....	12,306
" " J. M. Van Horn.....	12,180	" " A. F. Martel.....	12,861
" " W. H. Payzant.....	13,513	" " S. Fairman.....	13,193
Block and pulley, snatch, H. Laud.....	12,720	" " W. Brattle.....	12,719
Blood Purifier, S. M. King.....	12,985	" " W. H. Jackson.....	12,787
Blotting pad, C. M. Lothrop.....	12,130	" coupling in steam, H. B. Howard et al.....	13,278
Board for boats, centre, M. W. Atwood.....	13,223	" railway, W. P. Widfield et al.....	13,574
" ironing, G. A. Sehram.....	13,461	Breaking apparatus, flax, G. Milliken.....	12,610
" " J. M. Hibstberg.....	12,763	" machine, flax, J. Shinn et al.....	13,662
" " R. Troy et al.....	13,329	" " stones, P. W. Gatos.....	13,178
" plaster, S. McIlvaine.....	13,716	Brewing process, H. Calcutt.....	12,712
" wash, T. R. Fuller.....	12,262	Briick and tile machine, G. S. Tiffany.....	12,207
Boat, canal, J. O. Smith.....	12,025	" machine, J. Close.....	12,468
" raising apparatus, R. H. Earle.....	13,623	" " pressed, Z. Vanier.....	12,463
Bodies, carriage, H. W. Titus et al.....	13,135	" off-bearing case, W. H. Ludlow.....	12,139
" preservation of, J. Belanger.....	13,015	Bridge, J. Dennis.....	12,949
Bolter and furnace, W. M. Fisher.....	12,263	" trusses, E. Thacher.....	12,874
" coverings, J. Mer'lam.....	13,745	Broiler and fryer, A. Anderson et al.....	12,427
" feeder, T. Northey.....	12,263	Broom, J. W. Cutherson.....	12,388
" feeding device, H. and O. Amundsen.....	12,804	" machines, A. Walrath et al.....	13,651
" furnace, steam, C. F. Pike.....	12,263	" packing, J. M. Tym.....	12,107
" " heating, N. Beaupre.....	12,394	Brushes, G. Gruber.....	13,450
" joint, sectional, J. G. Smith.....	12,814	" J. L. Whiting.....	13,723
" stand, W. W. Austin.....	13,311	" adjustor for commutator, E. J. Houston et al.....	12,341
" steam, H. F. King.....	12,860	" handle making machine, J. L. Whiting.....	12,206
" steam, G. H. Babcock et al.....	12,265	" making apparatus, J. L. Whiting.....	12,205
" steam, J. Elliot.....	12,750, 13,004	Buckboards, E. Joubert et al.....	12,214
" steam, R. McMaugh.....	12,555	Bucket, automatic grappling, F. G. Johnson.....	12,210
" steam and hot water, W. R. Parks.....	12,942	" pump, T. Hoyt.....	13,630
" water heating, U. Beaupre.....	12,062	" sap, E. E. Spencer.....	12,555
Bolsters, spring, C. A. Howard.....	13,751	" " L. H. Lawrence.....	12,474
Bolt and nut, substitute for screw, N. Thompson.....	12,385	Buckles, W. T. Resser.....	12,929
" " clippers, H. K. Porter.....	12,034	" clamp, V. A. Coleman.....	12,193
" " window, P. Houelle.....	12,034	" trace, J. Lally.....	12,693
Bonds, J. E. Wunner et al.....	12,638	Buffing machine, sole, G. H. Flagg.....	13,145
Bonnet or hat frame, E. Whitehouse.....	12,947	Buggy spring coupling, J. McBride.....	13,652
Book case, revolving, J. Dunner.....	12,618	" tops, E. N. Heney.....	12,153
" coin pocket, J. W. Meeker.....	12,621	" " T. Smith et al.....	12,902
" sewing, D. M. Smyth.....	13,056	Bugs, machine for killing potato, G. Endie.....	13,064
Boot, E. A. Bailey.....	13,639	Buildings, protecting, J. C. Chambers et al.....	13,735
" E. Roos.....	12,185	Bureau, dairy, C. A. and G. A. Mosher.....	12,930
" J. M. Hospitalitter.....	13,259	Burners, J. A. Douglass.....	12,657
" and shoe counter, C. E. Bigelow.....	12,718	" hydro-carbon, C. Holland.....	13,368
" " counter, L. B. Howe et al.....	12,709	Burnishing machine, F. W. Nichols et al.....	12,926
" " heel plate, A. J. Stott.....	13,756	" " J. W. Maloy.....	13,469
" " lasts, L. O. Dion.....	13,417	Bushing and faucet, H. F. Gaines.....	13,196
" felt, A. S. Kennedy.....	12,816	" anti-frictional, H. Loud.....	12,346
" horse, A. Rundall.....	12,294	Butter, colouring composition, L. H. Bailey.....	13,446
" sole, F. McKellar.....	12,414	Button, L. W. Simonds.....	12,397
" tree, G. Rumpel.....	12,335	" fasteners, G. W. Prentice.....	12,789
" treeing apparatus, F. P. Simonds.....	13,437	" " W. H. Sproston.....	12,413
Boots and shoes, C. H. Helms.....	13,512	" " shoe, A. G. Wilkins.....	13,357
" " E. S. Pratt.....	12,655	" bote cutting machine, C. A. Lake.....	13,610
" " F. W. Nichols et al.....	12,926	" ornamenting, J. Y. Shantz.....	12,246
" " G. Bolvin.....	12,808	" polishing machine, D. B. Shantz.....	13,346
" " G. Saylor.....	12,697	" setting instrument, G. W. Prentice.....	12,475
" " G. A. Safford.....	12,883	" to cards; securing, S. L. Otis.....	12,120
" " J. W. Dodge et al.....	13,614	Cabinet bedstead, J. W. Stanton et al.....	12,430
" " M. A. C. Holmes.....	13,268	" oil, J. R. McLaren.....	13,212
Boring machines, earth, J. W. Carley et al.....	13,757	Cable, telegraph, E. Berthoud.....	12,665
" " wood pipe, P. T. Perkins.....	12,051	Cake machines, J. H. Mitchell.....	13,552
Bottle, J. & J. L. Birney.....	13,285	Calenders, J. Cussons.....	13,673
" " wrappers, B. D. Marks.....	13,628	Calk for horse shoes, H. Snider.....	12,656
" " M. V. Kacer.....	13,738	Can, butter, T. G. F. Dolby.....	13,162
Bottoms, composition for ships, D. D. Penoyer et al.....	12,654	" metal, T. McDonald.....	13,088
Bowls, water closet, G. E. Hatch.....	13,242		

INDEX TO VOLUME IX, 1881.

V

Can, paint, F. W. Dovee.....	12,092	Churn covers, M. O. Stoddard.....	12,882
Cancers, compound for, H. Edwards.....	13,473	" motors, G. W. Flood et al.....	13,499
Candy package, W. B. Howe.....	12,509	" power, J. A. Mumford.....	13,130
Canters, logs, R. Weir et al.....	13,343	" power, V. H. Tisdale.....	13,582
Caps, manufacture of, D. W. Northrup.....	13,095	" power, V. H. Winchell.....	12,284
Captains, E. Duplessis.....	12,806	Cigar holders, H. A. Stone.....	13,625
Capsules, machine for cutting, F. A. Hubel.....	13,670	" lighters, C. H. Vibbendal et al.....	13,471
Car, G. F. and G. D. Harris.....	13,671	" manufacture, S. Roman.....	13,071
" ballasting, J. W. McDonald.....	12,635	Cigarette machine, J. A. Bonsack.....	13,104
" box and cattle, T. Clarke.....	12,726	" machines, L. J. Bejot et al.....	12,249
" cattle, K. Knott et al.....	12,380	" mouth pieces, A. A. Boutell.....	13,736
" dump, W. H. Paige.....	12,342	Circuit, electric, O. Lugo.....	13,034
" dumping, M. Van Wormer et al.....	13,184	" telephone, The Canadian Telephone Co'y.....	13,006
" heating, W. E. Eastman et al.....	13,417	Clamp, door and sash, A. W. Ale.....	13,261
" heating and ventilating, H. A. Gauge.....	12,034	" for harrow frames, A. Wilcox.....	13,243
" moving devices, C. D. Stanley.....	13,233	" pipe, C. Heime.....	13,553
" railway, J. Johnson.....	12,937	Clasp, corset, F. Crompton.....	12,131
" railway, J. W. Chisholm.....	13,501	Clasping, method for, W. M. Whiting.....	12,053
" refrigerator, C. B. Hotchins.....	13,594	Cleatens, brush, "rain, L. Gathmann.....	12,859
" replaceurs, J. Brewer.....	13,637	" ear wheel, P. H. Griffin.....	13,752
" sleeping, A. F. and C. A. Martel.....	13,185	" knife, E. Ferguson.....	12,738
" sleeping and drawing room, A. Davis.....	12,722	" lamp chimney, C. W. Ferre-on.....	12,920
" stock, J. Howard.....	12,723	" railway dangle, T. Temple et al.....	12,161
" " J. Montgomery.....	13,696	" stove pipe, E. H. Chadwick.....	13,533
" " J. R. McPherson.....	12,159, 12,160, 12,430	" tube, M. L. Metcalf.....	12,353
" " M. F. Seely.....	12,451	Cleaning hollow ware, G. Brewster et al.....	12,988
" " W. S. Hunter et al.....	12,372	" machine, grain, V. Burke.....	12,140
" " unloaders, G. P. Merrill et al.....	12,536	Clipper bolt, H. K. Porter.....	12,628
Carbon conductors, H. S. Maxim.....	13,120	Clock, F. A. Lane.....	12,046
Carburetters, J. W. Shaler.....	12,984	Clocks and time pieces, H. J. Davies.....	13,486
" " W. McKenzie et al.....	12,971	" electric, J. Scheweler.....	13,414
" " gas, W. M. Jackson.....	12,098	Closet bowls, water, G. E. Hatch.....	13,242
Carpet stretchers, A. Mitchell.....	13,348	Closets, water, A. G. Alexander.....	12,199
" " tacker, S. S. Grannis.....	12,303	" water, D. S. Kelth.....	13,040
Carriage, G. Lledmon et al.....	13,598	" water, J. J. O'Rielly.....	13,262
" " P. Dansecreau.....	12,759	Clutches for rolls, etc., N. Haskell et al.....	13,016
" " bodies, H. W. Titus et al.....	13,135	Coal mining machine, F. M. Lechner et al.....	12,793
" " child's, C. Mattern.....	12,700	Cockle mill, J. M. King.....	13,103
" " children's, E. and B. H. Ziegler.....	13,663	Coffee, extract of, E. C. Saunders.....	12,824
" " spring, A. Warnock.....	12,473	" manufacture of, A. P. Ashborne.....	12,024
" " tops, J. Simpson.....	12,276	" percolators, W. G. Petry.....	13,098
Carrying device, fruit, G. A. Cochrane.....	13,149	" pots and urirs, E. Robinson et al.....	13,402
Cartridge apparatus, R. Morris.....	12,022	Coffin, J. L. Wood.....	12,534
" belt fabrics, A. Mills.....	12,261	Collars, hoop, J. B. Pike.....	12,671
" blasting, S. R. Dwine.....	13,669	Collars and cuffs, G. K. Snow.....	18,020
Carts and waggons, dumping, Z. Butt.....	12,690	" horse, A. Colborne et al.....	12,652
" scale, P. Murphy et al.....	13,764	" " S. J. Bowers.....	13,711
Case, revolving book, J. Danner.....	12,080	" " W. J. Thorn et al.....	13,398
" brick off, bearing, W. H. Ludlow.....	12,631	" machine, R. Jellyman et al.....	12,444
Caster, furniture, J. Toler.....	12,139	" stove pipe, G. Blair.....	13,124
" " M. Fiset.....	13,157	Commutators, T. A. Edison.....	13,467
Casting, wheel, J. Burns.....	12,223	" brushes, adjuster for, E. J. Houston et al.....	12,341
Catapults, W. Munste.....	13,569	" of dynamo-magneto electric machines,	
Catches for holding sashes, A. Montant.....	13,362	H. S. Maxim.....	12,868
Cattle feeding devices, S. S. Haight.....	12,943	" mariner's, C. G. Burke.....	12,939
Celloid base for artificial teeth, L. D. Dobbins.....	12,300	Compressing apparatus, air, J. M. Bots.....	13,166
" decorating, R. A. Bon et al.....	12,162	Concentrator, ore, J. J. Embry.....	12,525
Chair tightener, R. Thomson et al.....	13,141	Condenser, I. R. Blumenberg.....	12,409
Chair, N. Brown et al.....	12,406	Conductors, carbon, H. S. Maxim.....	13,120
" hammock, S. R. Robinson.....	13,327	" electrical, S. D. Strohm.....	13,433
" rockers, E. W. Andrews et al.....	13,048	" insulating, A. A. Knudson et al.....	13,105
" window cleaning, A. Dormitzer.....	12,846	Confectionery machines, J. H. Mitchell.....	13,552
Chairs or stools, J. M. J. Werner.....	13,532	Consumers, smoke, C. McWilliam et al.....	13,257
Chandlers, J. Chase.....	13,521	" smoke, J. B. Ball.....	12,418
Characters, printing, A. H. Rogers.....	13,191	" smoke, J. Elliott.....	13,004
Charcoal, manufacture of, G. McDougall.....	13,705	Converter and furnace, S. G. Thomas et al.....	13,163
Charts, writing, J. H. Reed.....	13,430	Cookers, steam, J. Lidstone.....	13,653
Check baggage, W. W. Wilcox.....	12,595	Cooking apparatus, gas, A. W. Morton.....	12,520
" door, C. Hooper.....	12,610	" stove, C. Fawcett.....	12,231
Checking waste of water, E. C. Furny.....	13,505	" " G. R. Prowse.....	12,815
Cheese machines, S. B. Ferguson.....	13,413	" " G. W. Johnson.....	13,302
Chemicals, recovering, J. R. Minchinick.....	12,770	" " H. A. Brognard.....	12,783
Cheques, J. E. Winner et al.....	12,637	" " The N. S. Webber Pattern Works, Bas-	
Chest, meal, S. W. Brooke.....	12,227	" " com Galbraith & Co'y.....	13,108
Chill, casting, H. A. Howe.....	12,912	" " gas, F. B. Whittemore.....	13,202
Chimney top, J. B. Robertson.....	13,239	Cooler, grain, F. H. C. May.....	12,923
Chuck, drill, A. E. Ellawood.....	13,367	" milk, A. C. Clarke.....	12,289
Churn, B. B. Prentice.....	13,400	" " D. M. Calkers.....	13,701
" C. H. Warren.....	12,708	" " O. C. Numson.....	12,511
" E. Seaman.....	13,649	" platform tie, M. Jasper et al.....	12,400
" F. M. Wright.....	13,148	Copper extracting from ore, T. S. Hunt et al.....	12,577
" G. A. Conover.....	13,434	" ore, treating, P. G. L. G. Desguilles.....	12,704
" G. W. Freeman.....	12,077	Corn shellers, J. W. Ricker.....	12,636
" J. Campbell.....	13,174	" sizing machine, G. W. Bronson et al.....	13,097
" J. M. Keene.....	12,900	Corner fitting, D. McFee.....	12,906
" J. R. Hollis.....	13,172	" for oil cloth, B. Hubbell.....	12,363
" S. B. Ruthbun.....	13,042		
" W. Spence.....	12,604		

Corse, E. A. Waterhouse.....	13,012	Dextrine, manufacture of, J. A. Holt.....	12,951
" I. D. Warner et al.....	13,181	Diggers, post hole, J. Schelder.....	12,610
" I. Newman.....	12,548	" potato, E. Lane.....	12,016
" J. S. Guthrie.....	13,712	" " G. Seyor et al.....	12,540
" J. S. and E. Guthrie.....	12,111	Diphtheria, composition for, R. E. Birch et al.....	13,475
" M. Adler.....	12,090	" medicile for, H. W. Lecon.....	12,546
" S. and H. M. Vermilyea.....	12,436	Dissolving apparatus, J. F. N. Macay.....	13,376
" clasp, F. Crompton.....	12,131	Distilling apparatus, J. Watt.....	12,028
" stopper, J. A. House.....	13,011	Distributor, fertilizer, T. Chambers.....	12,484
Cosmetic, F. J. Cleaver.....	12,897	" grain drill, J. Noxon.....	13,148
Cot, B. Vandyke et al.....	12,633	Ditching machine, W. Renne et al.....	12,776
" " stretcher, R. T. White et al.....	12,981	Dogs, sawmill, G. S. Knight.....	13,690
" bedstead, D. R. Nichols.....	12,643	" " J. A. Fordan.....	12,736
Coulters, J. Clayton.....	13,131	Doors, W. F. Sexton.....	13,428
" plough, P. Donnelly et al.....	12,734	" car, W. S. Stratif.....	12,076
Counter, boot and shoe, C. E. Bigelow.....	12,718	" hunger, G. R. Kidder.....	13,023
" heel, J. Kletter.....	12,709	" S. H. and E. Y. Moore.....	13,084
Couplers, car, A. M. Béchard et al.....	13,445	" " S. Selden.....	13,674
" " A. Portous.....	13,578	" " car, E. E. Pratt.....	12,728
" " G. C. McKenzie.....	12,317	" hatchway, J. C. Chambers.....	13,713
" " S. Fairman.....	13,193	" knob, C. A. Pettet.....	12,654
" " T. Chapman.....	12,785	" oven, G. G. Wilson et al.....	13,293
" " W. H. Jackson.....	12,783	" sliding, G. R. Kidder.....	12,564
Coupling, buggy spring, J. McBride.....	13,652	Draff tiles, making and laying, R. J. Wilson.....	12,764
" car, A. G. Hohenstein.....	13,129	Draught equalizers, M. W. Tuckler.....	12,913
" " C. C. Davison.....	12,096	Draughting instruments, C. R. Howard.....	13,502
" " C. H. Shippee.....	13,003	Draw-bars, C. C. Davison.....	12,906
" " D. Murray.....	12,554	Dray, three-wheeled, J. J. Carnell.....	13,255
" " E. Hickman.....	13,440	Dredging, scoop, A. E. Hull.....	12,532
" " E. W. Grant.....	13,531	Dressing case, bedstead, H. A. J. and C. A. A. Rieckart.....	12,103
" " H. B. Howard et al.....	13,413	Dressing machine, millstone, A. L. Tector.....	13,593
" " J. C. Matthews.....	12,298	Drier, clothes, T. Liddon.....	13,647
" " J. H. Blanchard et al.....	13,615	" fruit, E. Ker.....	13,377
" " J. McCrae.....	13,433	" " G. C. De Lameter.....	13,003
" " R. E. Pogue.....	12,021	" " O. F. Tiffany.....	12,810
" " W. McCubbin.....	12,700	" grain, F. H. C. May.....	12,923
" " W. Scott.....	12,884	Drill, grain, J. O. and W. S. Wisner.....	12,211
hose, D. B. Kendall.....	13,524	" ratchet, I. N. and R. N. Cherry.....	13,824
hose, P. Lord et al.....	13,328	" rock, S. Hussey et al.....	13,510
pipe, H. G. Dennis.....	13,443	" seed, W. Stephenson.....	12,729
" " S. Lightburne.....	13,245	Drilling apparatus, E. E. Gilbert.....	13,631
shaft, A. Davis.....	12,986	" machines, H. F. Parsons.....	13,112
steam break, H. B. Howard et al.....	13,278	" " M. Bray.....	12,550
thill, G. W. Fried.....	12,290	Driver, millstone, S. C. Bogart et al.....	12,332
" " J. Richardson.....	13,657	Drawing apparatus, axle, J. A. Apsey.....	12,431
" " T. Henry.....	12,241	Drum, ear, H. P. H. Peck.....	12,364
" " T. M. Richardson et al.....	12,344	" stove pipe, W. H. Packham et al.....	12,716
Cover and binder, J. Flynn et al.....	12,151	Drying apparatus, A. J. Kuhn.....	12,674
" jar, S. Marrotte.....	13,382	" fruit, art of, J. Williams.....	13,973
Covering for pipes, etc., A. B. Battelle.....	12,339	" houses, starch, G. E. Full.....	13,052
" head, R. Crean et al.....	13,169	" machines, sheet, L. A. Fernow.....	12,498
" machine mouldings, J. D. Ripson et al.....	12,702	Economizer, pneumatic, S. B. Hunt.....	12,250
" steam pipe, J. Merriam.....	13,745	Eraseres, W. H. Beach.....	12,052
Cradles, automatic, H. I. Hotchkiss.....	13,409	Edge trimming machine, C. H. Holmes.....	13,512
Creamer, G. Burroughs.....	13,036	Edging machine, sheet metal, J. E. Tyler.....	12,262
" S. H. Yoeman et al.....	12,684	Educts, stove, J. T. Lloyd.....	13,627
Creeper, ice, C. E. Friel.....	12,592	Egg carrier tray, J. T. Fogg.....	13,415
Crib, child's, J. P. Alexander et al.....	12,678	Elastic gore, S. Florschuetz.....	12,717
Crupper, harness, C. Tobias et al.....	12,040	Electric circuits, O. Lugo.....	13,031
Crusher and harrow, F. Niskwitz.....	12,539	" machines, dynamo, C. J. Van Depoele.....	12,260
Crushing machines, stone, P. W. Gates.....	13,178	" " E. J. Houston et al.....	12,341
Cuffs and collars, G. R. Snow.....	13,020	" " E. Thomson et al.....	12,331
" and shirt front, G. P. Warner.....	13,388	" " E. Weston.....	13,124
Cultivating apparatus, R. P. Parsons.....	12,391	" " H. J. Muller.....	12,888
Cultivator, H. F. Eaton.....	12,262	" " H. S. Maxim, 12,868, 12,969.....	12,970
" P. F. Wells.....	13,205	" " T. A. Edison.....	13,116
" and harrow, J. P. Warner.....	13,740	" " magneto, " 13,731	13,753
Curtain fastening, C. Fockler.....	12,800	" " P. Higgs.....	12,826
" fixture, P. Handforth.....	12,321	" " R. R. Moffatt et al.....	13,489
Cushion, billiard, S. May.....	12,081	" " The European Electric Co'y.....	13,014
Cutter, axle, T. D. Butterfield.....	12,068	Electrical current measuring, T. A. Edison.....	12,049
" bar for hervesters, J. Montross.....	12,074	Electro-magnetic apparatus for medical use, J. Butler.....	12,696
" barrel hoop, T. Graydon.....	12,747	Electrotype, G. D. McDougall et al.....	13,580
" fork and band, A. J. Bowlsbaugh.....	12,819	Elevating apparatus, G. W. Wood.....	12,557
" waggon axle, C. E. Pearson.....	12,519	" device, G. Milson.....	13,477
Cutting machine, bark, F. S. Dobson et al.....	12,905	Elevators, cattle, H. P. Kirkham.....	12,053
" " " S. R. Thompson et al.....	13,150	" grain, G. A. Stewart.....	13,436
" " button hole, C. A. Lake.....	13,619	" stops, G. W. Fitts et al.....	12,222
" " hoop, J. Greenwood.....	13,188	Embossing plate, printing and, C. Schneider.....	12,307
Dairy bureaux, C. A. and G. A. Mosher.....	12,930	" surfaces, production of, J. J. Sachs.....	12,780
Damper, stove pipe, W. F. Green.....	13,134	Enamelling iron ware, F. G. & W. F. Niedringhans	13,033, 13,054
Dams and locks, J. Dubois.....	13,062	" Engine, air, C. H. Delemater et al.....	12,320
Dates, process of treating, T. F. Henley.....	13,294		
Decorating, celluloid, B. A. Bacon et al.....	13,379		
Dental plate, J. G. Yemen.....	12,162		
Desk and seat, school, O. S. Garretson.....	12,065		
" school, J. Asher.....	12,705		
	12,796		
	12,751		

Engine, air compressing, H. C. Sergeant.....	13,000	Feeding devices, cattle, S. S. Haight.....	12,300
" combined steam and air, E. M. Strange.....	12,412	" machine, screw, S. L. Worsley.....	13,685
" fire, A. G. Ronan.....	12,808	Fellos, wheel, L. Bredannaz.....	13,010
" hot air, J. A. Woodbury et al.....	12,993	Felting machine, hat, W. A. Baglin et al.....	13,344
" gas motor, N. A. Otto.....	13,300	Fence, A. F. Allen.....	12,180
" injector, steam, E. Davies.....	12,228	" wire fastenings, T. S. Woodruff.....	13,641
" locomotive, E. Shay.....	13,017	" D. E. Clarko.....	13,680
" pumping, E. G. Shortt.....	12,902	" J. Kinney.....	13,100
" portable, H. K. Kruebel.....	12,333	" posts, W. Dolany.....	12,234
" rotary, H. Thibault et al.....	12,953	" " J. Hugill et al.....	13,626
" steam, C. B. Turner.....	13,073	" " tightening, N. Domers.....	12,516
" " B. B. Ward.....	13,372	Fences, A. L. Burke.....	13,762
" " W. Monk et al.....	13,176 13,403	" W. Lee.....	13,599
" " W. F. Goodwin.....	13,104	" Ell Miller.....	12,609
" " J. N. Launder et al.....	12,347	" grave, J. Kinney.....	13,551
" " S. N. Silver.....	12,168	" wire, S. Thompson.....	13,726
steam and traction, W. Stephenson.....	12,752	Fencing, metallic, E. Steer et al.....	13,418
traction, W. S. Fletcher.....	13,079	" post, wire J. Hugill.....	12,870
traction, J. H. Edward.....	12,661	Fertilizers, F. C. Cook.....	12,178
" water, J. Laurie.....	13,570	" manufacture of W. Plumer.....	13,598
Envelopes, G. F. Tasse.....	13,618	Fibre and pulp, wood, G. F. Evans.....	12,742
Envelope machine, L. P. Bouvier et al.....	12,147	" vegetable, J. G. Stevens.....	12,748
Equalizers, draught, M. W. Tucker.....	12,913	File cutting machine, A. Weed.....	13,449
Equalizing, warming and ventilating, A. C. Rideout.....	13,227	" paper, A. F. Murtel et al.....	12,522
Evaporators, fruit and vegetable, E. Ker.....	13,392	" " L. L. Travis.....	12,237
" sap, G. Cutler.....	12,962	Filles, manufacture of, M. A. Howell.....	13,707
" sugar, D. H. Ingalls.....	12,270	Filling, corner, D. McFee.....	12,096
Excavating and washing, gold, J. Heberl.....	12,658	Filter, water, J. A. Savage.....	12,590
" machines, J. W. Carley et al.....	13,757	Filters and heaters, feed water, J. W. White.....	12,687
" " T. Dill.....	12,916	Filtering apparatus, J. F. N. Macay.....	13,375
" " W. H. Knight.....	12,811	Fire alarm, telephonic, The Canadian Telephone Co.....	12,777
Expanders, hoof, D. Roberge.....	13,352	" box, G. R. Prout.....	12,815
Expelling matter from tanks, R. D. Fowler et al.....	13,397	" engine, A. G. Ronan.....	12,898
Explosive compounds, S. B. Dwine.....	13,668	Fire-escapes, C. A. Gregory.....	13,301
" The Nobel Explosive Co'y 13,683		" C. Barlow.....	12,417
Explosives, W. R. Quinlan.....	12,951	" R. Buskin.....	13,672
Extinguishers, fire, J. B. Logan et al.....	12,828	" W. Irwin.....	12,617
Extinguishing machine, fire, J. H. Campbell.....	12,115	Fire-extinguishers, A. M. Burritt.....	13,584
Extractor, stone, J. Filion.....	13,310	" J. B. Logan et al.....	12,828
" stump, J. S. Norcott.....	12,253	" J. H. Campbell.....	12,115
" " W. Armstrong.....	12,819	Fire-kindler, D. B. Gevy.....	12,484
" " W. H. Wright.....	12,766	Firplace for steam boilers, J. Nitsche et al.....	12,381
Eye glasses, F. Testergen.....	13,659	Firplace and grate, stove, A. W. Eldridge.....	13,225
Eyelet setting machine, C. M. Platt.....	12,313	" for soldering irons, J. B. Robertson.....	13,110
Eyelets, F. B. Bradley.....	12,698	Firproof material, E. A. and N. C. Fowler.....	13,401
Fabric, cartridge bolt, A. Mills.....	12,261	Fire, protecting from, J. C. Chambers et al.....	13,735
" cutting pile, R. H. Plass et al.....	12,163	Fish extract, S. L. Goodale.....	12,410
" " hopped, H. F. Strong.....	12,887	" packing for transportation, E. Piper.....	12,521
Fair leaders, J. W. Sharrett.....	13,597	Fitters, tapping steam, W. King.....	12,061
Fanning mills, A. Kline.....	13,039	Fixture, curtain, B. Handforth.....	12,321
" " Jas. Cavers.....	13,442	Flanging machine, pipe elbow, J. P. Joor et al.....	12,454
" " W. McKenzie.....	13,482	Flax breaking apparatus, G. Milliken.....	12,510
Fans, exhaust and blowing, W. W. Green et al.....	13,355	" machine, J. Shinn et al.....	13,662
Fasteners, belt, A. Johnston et al.....	13,496	Fog horns, R. Chester.....	13,050
" " P. Thacher.....	12,903	Food, composition, J. L. Johnson.....	12,797
" " W. F. and J. Wilkins.....	13,463	" preserving process, J. Echart.....	12,355
" blind, M. Fleet.....	12,221	" substances, preserving, A. E. Arnold.....	12,312
" box joint, B. Z. Taylor.....	13,058	Forging machine, nail, C. R. Eliacott.....	13,667
" button, A. G. Wilkins.....	13,602	Forks, W. Chisholm.....	12,632
" " G. W. Prentice.....	12,783	" agricultural, H. H. Warren.....	12,322
" " W. H. Sproston.....	12,413	" and band cutter, A. J. Bowlsbaugh.....	12,849
for sidewalks, W. Brinsley.....	12,586	" grain, B. B. Southard.....	13,511
" glove, W. F. Foster.....	13,300	" root, R. Law.....	13,498
" " W. H. Storey.....	12,148	Former, eave trough, J. Dunn.....	13,082
" heel skate, M. G. Coon.....	12,691	" trough, D. Johns.....	13,083
Fastenings, ball band, G. Nicholson.....	13,153	Frame, arithmetical, F. B. Ginn.....	12,759
" fence wire, T. S. Woodruff.....	13,641	" bat or bonnet, E. Whitehouse.....	12,947
" for carriages, curtain, C. Fockler.....	12,800	" quilting, G. R. Glassford.....	12,316
" machine, sole, J. Hitchcock et al.....	12,769	Frogs, railway, E. S. Evelegh.....	13,063
" mail bag, J. H. Bartlett et al.....	12,213	Front and cuffs, shirt, G. P. Warner.....	13,383
" skate, C. Brewster.....	12,361	Fruit, art of drying, J. Williams.....	13,073
" " E. H. Barney.....	12,754	" bleaching apparatus, O. F. Tiffany.....	12,275
Fat and Oil, purifying, A. W. Winter.....	12,047	" carrying device, G. A. Cochrane.....	13,119
Fatty matter, purifying, L. G. Bertram.....	12,411	" drier, O. F. Tiffany.....	12,268
Faucet and bushing, H. F. Gaines.....	13,196	" picker, J. Ross.....	12,643
" measuring, D. Drawbaugh.....	13,102	Fryer and broiler, A. Anderson et al.....	12,127
Faucets, C. Whittaker.....	13,677	Fuel, W. C. Siffken.....	12,965
" F. F. Concklin et al.....	12,807	Fur ornamenting, I. Havasy.....	13,533
Feather renovators, H. E. Rowe et al.....	13,217	Furnaces, J. A. Rafter.....	12,625
Feed, mill, F. W. Kepner et al.....	12,955	" and boiler, W. M. Fisher.....	17,503
" water heater, E. J. Hall.....	12,701	" and converter, S. G. Thomas et al.....	13,163
" " G. S. Strong.....	12,835	" boiler, W. S. Hutchinson.....	13,629
" water heating apparatus, C. H. Magoon.....	13,280	" gas burning, J. G. Gill.....	12,437
" " purifying, J. H. Dane.....	13,191	" glass, C. F. Schad.....	13,249
" " regulator, C. K. Huhne.....	12,713	" grate, W. Gillespie et al.....	12,426
Feeder, boller, T. Northey.....	12,203	" heating, C. B. Gregory.....	13,002
" for stamp mills, ore, I. B. Hammond.....	12,389	" " W. J. Copp.....	12,446
Feeding devices, boller, A. and O. Amundsen.....	12,804	" hydro-carbon, J. W. and J. R. Houchin.....	12,925
		" 12,938	

Furnaces, hydro-carbon, C. Holland	13,340	Grinding mills, D. F. Brown	13,289
" hydro carbon, W. W. Thomas	13,252	" T. Michaut	12,643
" steam, E. Gurney, Jr.	12,500	" J. Stevens	12,651
" steam boiler, C. F. Pike	12,243	" J. Higginbottom	13,032
" " H. Cewell	12,315	" W. D. Gray	12,891
" steel tempering, The Guelph Carriage Goods Co	13,229	wheels, composition for, C. E. Stevens	13,304
" tire heating, L. Breidenbach	12,553	Groats, preparation of, M. Tindale	12,813
" steel and iron, G. V. A. Bowen	13,531	Gum purifying, L. G. Bertram	12,411
Fuses, signal, S. Jackson	13,395	Gutta Percha, restoring, A. Clark	12,631
Gangrene, remedy for, A. C. Sinclair	12,710	Gutter former, D. Johns	13,167
Garnments, reversible, H. Marks	12,944	Grooving machine, roll, E. Reynolds	13,653
Gas and air heating, T. Whitwell	13,721	Hair, treatment of, G. Hamilton	12,821
" apparatus, C. F., A. W. and A. L. Lawton	12,529	Hammer, steam, J. Watt	13,329
" " E. B. Reynolds	12,573	Hamock chair, S. R. Robinson	13,327
" burning apparatus, B. Sloper et al.	12,505	Handle, axe, J. P. Morrell	12,471
" burning furnace, J. J. Gill	12,437	" brush, The Nanapee Brush Co'y	13,325
" carburetter, W. M. Jackson	12,094	" dish, J. B. Timberlake	13,221
" illuminating, F. J. Bolton, et al.	12,100	" kettle, G. Booth	12,383
" lighting apparatus, G. F. Pinkham	12,210	" making machine, brush, J. L. Whitney	12,206
" manufacture, J. Dixon	12,136	" cross-cut saw, W. Ross	12,644
" producer, Q. L. and A. Brin	13,317	" saw, E. Andrews	13,462
Gate, I. L. Landis	12,591	" " H. W. Peace	13,371
" " J. Hart et al	13,272	" " J. Hilton	13,279
" or mill dams, M. Talton et al.	12,921	Hanger, car door, E. E. Pratt	12,723
" railway, H. A. Stearns	12,491	" door, D. F. Van Liew	12,037
" hangings, J. C. Baumgartner	12,508	" G. R. Kidder	13,028
" railway crossing, J. B. Emond	12,705	" S. H. and E. Y. Moore	13,084
Gates, " P. Mayrand	13,519	Hangers, car door, D. F. Van Liew	13,360
" swinging, N. H. Long	13,390	" door, S. Seldon	18,874
" wagon, W. Emery	14,076	" lantern, E. Lufkin et al	13,046
" R. Crosley	12,593	Hangings, gate, J. C. Baumgartner	13,568
" W. Mallay et al	13,016	Harness crupper, C. Tobias et al	12,040
Gathoers and binders, grain, J. B. Lamb	13,170	" hip strap, H. Schlimm	12,893
Gauge, shingling, C. Marin	12,324	" pad, E. R. Jones	12,368
Gearing, buggy, W. Binbridge	13,319	Harrows, A. C. Scarf	12,953
Gears, friction, J. Herron	12,991	" G. H. Johnson	13,650
" trip, harvester, R. Thomson et al	13,369	" and cultivators, J. P. Warner	13,740
" valve, J. Bain et al	13,520	" flexible iron, E. Pinder	12,834
" vehicle, E. N. Honey	12,466	" trou, J. Maunder	13,712
" " H. S. Clark	12,029	" spring tooth, C. La Low	13,545
" " K. McLaughlin	12,743	" T. Gray	12,578
" wagon, spring, J. B. Johnson et al.	12,919	" J. W. Fenwick	12,173
Generator, electric, C. E. Ball	13,181	" J. B. Crosby	12,528
" gas, C. McWilliams et al	13,257	" W. Stephenson	12,720
" " P. J. Fitzgerald	13,151	" and clod crusher, F. Niskowitz	12,529
" " Q. L. and A. Brin	12,591	" R. and J. B. Lang	13,334
" " steam, J. R. Blumenberg	13,170	" R. Johns et al	13,201
Gleaners, grain, W. Hewitt	12,963	" wheel, F. Brainer	12,185
Glucose, from grain, R. J. d'Heureux	12,311	Harvester, C. C. Bradley	12,314, 12,402, 12,638
" manufacture of, C. Turbush	12,805	" F. M. Waters et al	12,244
" " H. Williams et al	13,211	" G. Pye	12,559
" " J. A. Holt	12,951	" J. L. Abell	12,482
" " S. H. Johnson	12,337	" L. D. Sawyer	12,083
Gold, machines for excavating and washing, J. Hébert	12,058	" W. Russell	12,064
" mining machinery, T. Potter	13,710	" and reaper, R. Thompson et al	13,142
Gore, elastic, S. Floresheim	12,717	" cutter bar, J. Montross	12,074, 13,029
Governors, H. E. Plant	12,972	" gaveler, A. S. Hoyt et al	12,508
" engine, B. B. Brewer et al	13,431	" gear trip, R. Thompson et al	13,189
" steam engine, G. F. Pottle	12,195	" rakes, C. D. Dewey	12,800
" vulcanizing apparatus, W. E. Gwyry	12,507	" " D. Maxwell	12,513, 12,551
Grain binder, A. Harris et al	12,701	" " W. H. Akens	12,792
" " A. Kay	13,147	Harvesters, S. D. Maddin	13,336
Grain binders, D. M. Osborne & Co'y	12,541	" The Massey Manufacturing Co'y	13,756
" cleaners, brush, L. Gathmann	12,859	Harvesting machines, D. Maxwell	12,800
" cleaning machine, V. Burke	12,140	" B. Thompson et al	13,142
" drill, M. B. Williams et al	13,234	" " W. Russell	12,073
" gatherers and binders, J. B. Lamb	13,474	" and binding machine, W. Russell	12,054
" registering, W. Strenger	13,077	Hasp and staple, J. E. Thomson	12,601
" toller, W. J. Wilson et al	12,299	Hat felting machine, W. A. Baglin et al	13,344
Grapnels, cable, H. Kingsford	13,665	" or bonnet frame, E. Whitehouse	12,947
Grate and fire pot, stove, A. W. Eldridge	13,225	Hatching apparatus, fish, O. M. Chase	13,694
" boiler, W. B. Malcolm	13,418	Haw-lifters, C. E. Friel	13,638
" furnace, A. Desgouttes	12,838	Headings, barrel, J. Greenwood et al	12,121
" " C. Hill	12,217	Heaters, feed water, E. J. Hall	12,701
" " W. Gillesepe et al	12,426	" air	12,106
" parlor mantel, J. L. Tressler et al	12,309	" feed water, G. S. Strong	12,835
" rotary, The Doten Rotary Fire Grate Co'y	12,457	" sad iron, J. F. Curtice	12,239
" stove, G. H. Stanbury et al	13,309	" water, K. McDonald	13,605
" " and range, W. Clendinning	12,908	" R. McMaugh	12,553
" " or furnace, W. J. C. Topp	12,875	" D. L. Lamson	13,010
Grater, nutmeg, A. B. Hill	12,418	" water, G. H. Zschecch	13,470
Grinders, wood, N. Kaiser	13,708	" feed water, J. W. White	12,687
" S. M. Allen	13,485	" J. E. Myrick	13,523
Grinding machines, J. W. Hall	13,682	" sad iron, C. F. Odyke et al	12,765
" W. E. Harris	13,678	" apparatus, H. A. Hurlington	12,634
" mills, W. N. Cosgrave et al	13,658	" C. C. Longard	12,809
		" E. B. Butterworth	13,535

Heating apparatus, T. Whitwell.....	13,721	Jack, carriage, J. Miller.....	12,425
W. Lawrence.....	13,510	lifting, A. N. Woodward.....	12,869
car, J. W. Graydon.....	13,031	F. B. Stevens et al.....	12,369
car, W. E. Fastman et al.....	13,447	wagon, A. G. Smith.....	13,046
feed water, C. H. Magoon.....	13,280	W. M. Willcox.....	12,370
gas, A. W. Morton.....	12,520	Jacks, lifting, H. W. Goodwin, etc.....	13,187
boiler, N. Benupré.....	12,394	screw, G. Chapleau et al.....	13,590
furnace, C. B. Gregory.....	14,002	Jar, fruit, A. W. Stossmüller.....	12,018
metal plates, R., Hutchings et al.....	12,573	wrappers, B. D. Marks.....	13,628
stove, H. A. Brugard.....	12,733	Joint, fastener, box, B. Z. Taylor.....	13,058
Heel, boot and shoe, G. M. Stevens et al.....	12,709	Jointing machine, barrel, R. O. Dobbin.....	12,849
Hemp breaking apparatus, G. Milliken.....	12,510	Joint, railway, R. E. Greenwell et al.....	12,839
machine, J. Shinn et al.....	11,062	a pipe, J. Page.....	12,246
Hide unhairing machine, A. W. Reid.....	12,271	sectional boiler, J. G. Smith.....	12,811
J. W. McDonald.....	12,049	Jumper, baby, J. H. Latta.....	12,593
Hinge, butt, A. Warden.....	13,001	Kettle, F. Winslow.....	12,179
spring, D. W. Housley et al.....	14,012	handle, G. Booth.....	12,333
Hives, bee, W. S. Binnsdale.....	13,151	Key board musical instruments, W. G. Young.....	12,101
Hoe, spring, J. O. and W. S. Wisner.....	14,218	telegraph, W. A. Leggo.....	12,878
J. S. Bogie et al.....	13,631	Knife cleaners, E. Ferguson.....	12,359
Holting machines, A. C. Foster.....	13,371	grinding, planing, C. J. Le Roy.....	12,193
W. H. Lotz.....	13,480	stave, R. Craig.....	12,563
Hoists, J. Fensom.....	12,885	polishing powder, G. T. Stilekells.....	12,373
Holdback, vehicle, J. Spurr.....	12,191	Knives, sharpening mower, A. Cameron.....	12,357
Holdfast, conductor pipe and, T. Linklater.....	12,379	hay, W. V. Heath.....	12,123
Hollow articles, F. Walton.....	13,187	Knitting machines, R. I. and R. Creelman.....	1,468
Hombuy, method of treating, W. S. Boon et al.....	12,672	The Universal Knitting Machine Co'y.....	12,089
Hoof expanders, D. Robarge.....	13,352	W. A. S. McGrath.....	13,283
Hook, carriage boot flap, C. F. Littlejohn et al.....	12,753	Knob, door, C. A. Pettet.....	12,054
flap, W. E. Tait et al.....	12,983	door and bell, A. D. S. Bell.....	12,196
Hoop, barrel, J. Naylor.....	13,331	Ladders, telescope, F. W. Hofele.....	13,563
colling machines, A. F. Ward.....	13,441	W. A. Boyd.....	12,542
cutter, barrel, T. Graydon.....	12,747	Lamp, C. F. Spencer.....	12,233
cutting machine, J. B. Pike.....	13,035	C. R. Harrison, et al.....	12,133
machines, J. Greenwood.....	13,188	E. S. Piper.....	13,123
dressing machine, L. M. Palmer.....	13,008	F. R. Cole.....	12,407
machines, C. M. Clancy.....	12,218	F. Siemens.....	12,348
mailing machine, L. M. Palmer.....	12,089	The Compagnie Générale Belge de Lumière	
pointing and lapping, J. Naylor.....	12,089	Électrique.....	13,361
Hose and pipe nozzle, M. Clemmons.....	12,958	and stove, J. Irredale.....	12,839
fabric, S. W. Baker.....	12,958	chimney cleaner, C. W. Ferguson.....	12,920
Horn cutting machine, G. M. Crulks-hank et al.....	13,050	electric, C. J. Van Depoele.....	12,259
Horns, fog, R. Chester.....	12,129	electric, E. Weston.....	13,122
Horse shoes, J. B. Bothwell.....	14,557	H. S. Maxim 12,867 13,117 13,118	13,119
W. Jones et al.....	12,279	13,120 13,121 13,604	
calks for, H. Sudier.....	12,650	J. A. I. Craig et al.....	13,754
shoemaking, W. B. McFall.....	12,384	J. Best et al.....	13,592
Hub attaching device, Z. Huggins.....	12,433	A. J. B. Cauce.....	13,747
carriage wheel, L. Bredannaz.....	12,866	J. W. Nichols.....	12,967
vehicle, F. Culham.....	12,162	J. W. Swan.....	12,401
Hulling machine, buckwheat, G. S. Cranston.....	13,538	L. G. Weoley.....	13,354
Husking machines, corn, H. Sills.....	13,439	N. E. Reynier.....	13,466
Hydrants, M. Folliard.....	13,322	St. G. L. Fox.....	13,472
S. R. C. Mathews.....	13,087	The European Electric Co'y.....	13,137
Hydro-arbons, treating substances with, E. F. and W. B. Adamson.....	13,720	Standard "Light Co'y.....	12,768
Ice machinery, A. F. Gallantline.....	12,036	electrical, H. B. Sheridan.....	13,624
Ice making apparatus, J. Miller.....	13,228	house, J. Bassemir.....	12,517
Implements, kitchen, J. W. Ross.....	13,074	regulator, electric, E. J. Houston et al.....	12,407
Indexes, G. G. Carver et al.....	12,940	stove, T. G. Watson.....	12,602
India rubber restoring, H. A. Clark.....	12,631	castings, G. M. Stevens et al.....	12,798
Indicator, train, T. H. Norton.....	13,230	Lantern, C. T. Hain.....	12,023
visual, C. H. Pond.....	13,507 13,743	magic, E. B. Foote.....	13,275
Ingots, hollow, C. B. Morse.....	13,744	E. F. Cash et al.....	12,428
Injectors, E. Wholers.....	13,345	hangars, E. Luklin et al.....	13,046
steam boiler, C. H. Stuart.....	13,729	Lapboard sawing machines, S. Babcock.....	13,231
L. E. Hogue et al.....	12,380	Lasts, boot and shoe, L. O. Dion.....	13,417
steam engine, E. Davies.....	12,167	Lathes, A. Fleck.....	13,515
Inksstand, E. W. Stiles.....	12,228	for wheels and axles, G. G. Lobdell.....	12,460
Insulating conductor, A. A. Knudson et al.....	12,106	J. B. Sherman et al.....	13,286
Iridium fusing process, J. Holland.....	13,165	Lead, white, W. Thompson.....	13,349
Iron and steel, F. C. L. Lindberg.....	12,881	Leaders, fair, J. W. Sharrett.....	13,697
and steel surfaces, G. and A. Bower.....	13,045	Levels, plumb, W. L. Eveland.....	13,506
fire-pot for soldering, J. B. Robertson.....	13,531	Life preservers, A. D. Roth.....	13,610
smoothing, W. Sauer.....	13,110	rafts, C. W. Woolsey.....	13,389
hatter's, F. C. Taylor.....	13,546	T. B. Griffith.....	12,495
heater, sad, C. F. Odyke et al.....	12,405	Listers, hay, C. E. Friel.....	13,688
into steel, converting, H. H. Date.....	12,765	load, W. Sergeant.....	12,582
manufacture of, J. Conant et al.....	13,303	railway track, D. B. McDonald.....	12,558
ore smelting, T. G. Hall et al.....	12,455	stove cover, L. P. Harder et al.....	13,009
ware enamelling, F. G. and W. F. Niedringhaus.....	13,054	water, B. Brewer.....	13,340
Ironing boards, G. A. Schram.....	13,464	Light, electric arc, T. A. Edison.....	13,315
J. M. Hibbenberg.....	12,763		
B. Troy et al.....	13,329		
tables, S. Blodget.....	12,653		
Insoling, J. A. Gallie.....	12,715		
Instrument for measuring lines, F. P. d'Opdorp.....	12,575		

Light. fixtures drop, C. F. Spencer.....	12,287	Mining under water, machine for, J. Hébert.....	12,636
" head, M. Nicholson.....	12,904	Mittens, H. W. Price.....	13,155
Lighters, cigar, C. H. Vibbard et al.....	13,471	Monuments, bronze, O. J. Willard.....	12,822
" lamp, W. H. D. Newth.....	12,760	Motion, converting machines, F. B. Nichols et al.....	12,582
Lighting apparatus, gas, G. F. Pinkham.....	12,136	" imparting, G. Liedman et al.....	13,598
" electric, H. C. Spaulding.....	12,492	" transmitting, S. Dennis et al.....	12,530
" " St. G. L. Fox.....	12,613	Motors, churn, G. W. Flood et al.....	13,499
" system, electric, T. A. Edison.....	13,057	" electro-magnetic, J. D. Klely.....	13,689
Lightning, protecting from, J. C. Chambers et al.....	13,735	" " M. G. Farmer.....	13,423
" rods, T. C. Hewitt.....	12,892	" sewing machine, J. V. Morton.....	12,416
Liniments, preparation of, J. C. Gilman.....	12,837	" spring, J. H. Harper et al.....	13,373
Lining fabric, T. Houston.....	13,429	Mould for plastic material, J. F. Barnard et al.....	12,372
Link, horse power, B. L. Olds.....	13,081	" pipe, R. J. Wilson.....	13,091
Liquids process for treating, J. Storer.....	13,666	" for casting wheels, M. H. Washburn.....	12,071
Liquor purifying apparatus, B. A. Osgood.....	13,633	" " tires, N. Washburn.....	12,066
Liquors, spirituous and fermented, J. A. Holt.....	12,951	Mouldings, applications of oxidized oils to, F. Walton.....	13,206
Lithography, J. J. Magne.....	13,595	" embossing and coloring, F. Walton.....	13,204
Loaders and rakes, C. Natfslger.....	13,500	" machine, T. Cowan et al.....	12,419
Locks, G. M. Hathaway, et al.....	13,338	" machine for covering, J. D. Ripson et al.....	12,702
" J. Sirugue.....	12,082	Mouth-pieces, Cigarette, A. A. Boutell.....	13,736
" P. E. Labelle.....	12,295	Movement, transmission of, A. Samper.....	13,528
" and dams, J. DuBois.....	13,062	Mower and reaper, G. O. Proper.....	13,033
" berth, J. L. and C. P. Howard.....	13,321	Mowing machines, C. W. Cheney.....	12,977
" car, G. A. Staw.....	13,299	" " J. Watson.....	12,952
" gate, G. A. Schram.....	13,510	" " R. Thomson et al.....	13,140
" indicator, The Russell Indicator Lock Co'y.....	12,340	" " W. N. Whitley.....	13,755
" safety, J. Savole.....	13,495	" " " jumping machines, D. Bell.....	12,080
" sash, J. B. Yeagley.....	12,174	" " " " D. M. Osborne et al.....	12,772
" seal, A. F. & C. A. Martel.....	13,260	Music paper perforating machine, R. T. Smith.....	12,737
" " J. Dewe.....	13,429	Musical instruments, F. Stone.....	13,603
" seat, S. F. Koop.....	13,514	" " G. B. Kelly.....	12,730
" window sash, J. O. Parker.....	12,666	" " H. B. Nickerson.....	13,411
Locomotive, H. G. Ashton.....	13,719	" " M. O. Nichols, et al 13,197 13,295	13,296
" axles, driving, J. Apsey.....	12,831	" " W. F. Abbott et al 12,755 13,037	13,038
" engine, E. Shay.....	13,017	" " W. G. Young.....	12,101
" side bar for, J. R. Fish.....	12,954	Nail machine, C. B. Ellacott.....	13,567
Loom, weaving, A. Mills.....	12,261	" " J. A. Coleman.....	13,000
Lubricators, L. B. Bailey.....	13,053	" " J. Varney.....	13,478
" axle, G. F. Gear.....	13,034	" " horse shoe, J. M. Laughlin.....	13,711
Mail-bag closing machine, X. Viger.....	12,114	" " " L. W. Whipple.....	12,200
Mail receiver, H. Free et al.....	13,237	" " " S. S. Putnam.....	13,622
Marble cleaning composition, G. P. Cole.....	13,027	" plates, J. M. Laughlin.....	13,611
Match safe, F. S. Dangerfield.....	13,132	Nailing machines, J. H. Foster.....	13,368
" sulphurizing apparatus, E. B. Eddy.....	12,425	" " hoop, L. M. Palmer.....	12,284
Matches, manufacture of, L. Wagner.....	12,802	" " The Corrugated Wire Fastening Co	12,403
Matching and planing machine, E. Benjamin.....	13,214	" " V. E. Fuller.....	12,946
Mattress, spring, J. H. Adams.....	12,746	Nails, finishing the heads of, The Abington Tack and	
" " H. B. Clark.....	12,363	Machine Association.....	13,090
Measure, liquid, H. E. Marchand.....	12,060	Naphtha from petroleum, obtaining, J. Minihinck.....	12,771
Measurement, grain, W. Strenger.....	13,077	Netting machines, E. Keeler.....	12,614
Measuring electrical current, T. A. Edison.....	12,019	Nets, revolving, T. F. Williams.....	13,361
" lines, instrument for, F. P. D'Oppord.....	12,375	Nozzle, hose and pipe, M. Clemens.....	12,612
" machines, W. A. Sawyer.....	12,927	Nox, axial safety, H. Anderson.....	12,121
" leather, E. Fortin.....	12,147	" crackers, M. Renz.....	13,396
Medical compound, J. Dennis.....	12,685	" locks, A. F. Martel.....	13,455
" " S. King.....	12,985	" " C. Taylor.....	12,255
" use, electro-magnetic apparatus for, J. Butler.....	12,696	" " E. J. Darby et al.....	12,125
" preparation, A. Racicot.....	12,980	" " E. T. Smith et al.....	13,691
Medicinal compound.....	12,979	" " F. B. Kendall et al.....	12,707
" " H. Edwards.....	13,473	" " H. S. Jones et al.....	12,573
" " R. E. Birch et al.....	13,475	" " J. W. Labarre.....	12,181
Medicinally, composition to be used, J. L. Johnson.....	12,787	" " P. McGregor et al.....	12,532
Melter, snow, C. Johnson.....	13,291	" " N. F. Wyncoop.....	12,308
Metal edging machine, sheet, J. E. Tyler.....	12,362	" " W. A. Ducker.....	12,112
" extracting apparatus, T. G. Hall et al.....	12,422	Oil and fat purifying, A. W. Winter.....	12,047
Metallic alloys, G. A. and C. A. Dick.....	12,994	" anti-venered, A. Racicot.....	12,982
Metals from their ores, separating, G. Hall et al.....	12,846	cabinet, J. R. McLaren.....	13,212
Meter, fluid, J. R. Norfolk.....	12,274	" refining, R. Dean.....	12,127
" " Veber, T. A. Edison.....	13,944	" tanks, protecting, J. C. Chambers.....	13,330
Middlings purifiers, J. Stevens et al.....	12,935	" treating, D. D. Catonach.....	12,223
Military accoutrements, W. S. Oliver.....	13,339	Oilers, car axle, W. H. and F. C. Burden.....	12,856
Mill, cockle, J. M. King.....	13,103	Oils to panels, application of oxidized, F. Walton.....	13,206
Milling surfaces, production of, J. J. Sachs.....	12,780	Ointment, E. Frankford.....	12,794
Mills for meal, S. R. Thompson.....	13,653	Optimeter, H. G. Levetus.....	12,032
" grinding, D. F. Brown.....	13,258	Ore concentrator, J. J. Embrey.....	12,525
" " J. Higginbottom.....	13,032	" crushing, W. H. Howland.....	12,874
" " J. Stevens.....	12,661	" smelting apparatus, T. G. Hall et al.....	13,726
" " T. Michaut.....	12,543	" treating, N. E. Regnier.....	12,896
" " W. D. Gray.....	12,891	" treating copper, P. G. L. G. Designolles.....	12,704
" " W. N. Cosgrove et al.....	13,650	" separating metals from, G. Hall et al.....	12,845
" paint, J. Mcbouall.....	13,026	" treatment of, T. G. Walker.....	13,061 13,152 13,153
Millstone dressing machine, A. L. Teeter.....	13,593	Organ, reed, The Mason and Hamlin Organ Co'y.....	12,710
" drivers, S. C. Rogart et al.....	12,332	Organic substances, preserving, C. F. Lawton et al.....	12,597
Mining apparatus, gold, M. C. Ireland et al.....	12,915	Ornamenting furs, L. Havasy.....	12,533
" machine, F. M. Lechner et al.....	12,537	Oven, reflecting, W. A. Austin.....	12,476 12,477
" " coal, F. M. Lechner et al.....	12,703		
" machinery, gold, T. Potter.....	13,710		
" rifles, W. H. Howland	12,859		

Overalls, G. P. Evans et al.....	13,021	Plute, fish, P. McGregor et al.....	12,532
" J. Lowenstein et al.....	13,047	" gelatine relief, W. H. Mumblar.....	12,459
" W. Carter.....	12,171	" heating metal, R. J. Hutchings et al.....	12,573
Overcoat sleeves, T. Houston.....	13,429	" printing and embossing, C. Snieder.....	12,307
Overshoes, J. H. McMechan.....	11,366	" stove base, J. W. Elliott.....	12,527
Oxides and sulphides, T. Griffiths.....	12,069	Plates, nail, J. M. Laughlin.....	13,611
Oxygen, removing atmospheric, H. S. Maxim.....	13,121	Platform, shingling, C. Marin.....	13,324
Packages, candy, W. B. Howe.....	12,509	Plough, A. W. Hazelton.....	13,189
" for fruit boxes, J. Cross.....	13,394	" G and J. Thomson.....	12,676
" paper, H. C. Crocker.....	13,709	" G. Ross.....	12,487
Packers, self counting egg, J. Cameron.....	12,639	" M. McLean.....	12,164
Packing, broom, J. M. Tym.....	12,107	" P. M. Bawlinheimer.....	13,733
" fish, E. Piper.....	12,521	" S. Selgmiller.....	13,161
" machine, J. Greenwood et al.....	13,421	" W. Stephenson.....	12,729
" metallic, J. A. Osgood et al.....	13,432	" beam, J. G. Cockshut.....	12,508
" piston, A. N. Matthews.....	13,107	" gang, R. Holgate.....	13,199
" " C. C. Jerome.....	12,157	" ice, S. Richards.....	13,263
" " T. Trapp.....	12,215	" ice-boat, S. Richards.....	13,699
Pad, blotting, C. M. Lothrop.....	12,130	" point, R. R. Decker.....	13,179
" harness, E. R. Jones.....	12,365	" rotary, C. R. Foster.....	13,246
Padlock, Indicator, The Russell Indicator Lock Co'y.....	12,329	" shovel, G. S. Agee.....	13,561
" permutation, C. C. Cook et al.....	12,362	" snow, C. Johnson.....	13,391
Pails and tubs, V. E. Fuller.....	13,238	" " J. L. Sturdy.....	12,442
Paint, climatic and fire-proof, J. C. Smith.....	12,096	" " P. A., T. J. and J. Mentzer.....	13,314
" mills, J. McDougall.....	13,026	" " T. Dussault et al.....	12,116
Pans, ash, M. B. O'Neill.....	12,642	" swivel, J. P. Holley.....	12,404
" machine, W. P. Cragin et al.....	12,518	Plugs, boat, L. H. Raymond.....	12,679
" milk, H. A. Hammond.....	12,581	Pneumatic economizers, S. B. Hunt.....	12,280
" " J. C. Gilpin.....	13,207	Point, plough, R. R. Decker.....	13,179
" " J. G. Cherry.....	12,441	Pole support, wagon, W. S. Haggard.....	12,855
Panels, application of oxidized oils to, F. Walton.....	13,206	Pole supporter, O. Hebert.....	12,401
" embossing and colouring, F. Walton.....	13,204	Polishing machine, button, D. B. Shantz.....	13,316
Pantographs, J. J. F. Schuor.....	12,106	Pomade, F. J. Cleaver.....	12,997
Paper machines, J. H. Henry.....	13,424	Portmanteau, R. Prud'honne.....	13,667
" perforating machines, E. W. Blackhall.....	12,784	Portfolios, C. J. Brown.....	13,218
" " music, R. T. Smith.....	12,737	Post hole diggers, J. Scheidler.....	12,699
" preparation of monetary, F. Nowlan.....	13,287	" lamp, W. Delang.....	13,681
" process, J. Manning et al.....	12,169	" fence, "	12,234
Parasols, J. T. Smith.....	12,793	" metal fence, J. Hugill et al.....	13,526
Parers, apple, G. Gear.....	13,630	" tightening fence, N. Demers.....	12,513
Pavements, composite, P. Stuart.....	12,668	" wire fencing, J. Hugill.....	12,579
Pawl and ratchet devices, E. G. Passmore.....	13,645	Potato bug killing machine, G. Eadie.....	13,964
Pelt treating, H. A. House et al.....	12,026	" diggers, E. Lane.....	12,616
Pens, fountain, H. A. Walk.....	12,667	" " G. Segar et al.....	12,510
" and pen holders, J. G. Hester.....	13,481	" " B. Seldon.....	12,273
" fountain, W. W. Stewart.....	12,356	" planter, B. J. O'Neill.....	12,216
" live stock, S. Shaw.....	13,541	Pots and urns, coffee, E. Robinson et al.....	13,462
" ruling, E. W. Blackhall.....	13,426	" for soldering irons, fire, J. B. Robertson.....	13,111
Percolator, coffee, W. G. Petry.....	13,098	Powder, knife polishing, G. T. Stickells.....	13,373
Perforating machines, music paper, R. T. Smith.....	12,737	Power, churn, J. A. Mumford.....	13,139
" " paper, E. W. Blackhall.....	12,784	" " V. H. Tisdale.....	13,582
" " F. Anderson et al.....	13,056	" &c. V. H. Winchell.....	12,264
Petroleum, fractional distillation of, H. Frasch.....	12,641	" band, J. Ouellet et al.....	13,312
" obtaining naphtha, etc., from, J. Minchinnek.....	12,771	" horse, C. Sandford et al.....	13,529
" recovering chemicals used in deodorizing, J. R. Minchinnek.....	12,770	" J. H. Elward.....	12,588
" " ".....	13,573	" I. T. Warren.....	13,284
" T. A. Heintzman.....	12,470	" link, horse, B. L. Olds.....	13,081
" actions, A. K. Hebard.....	13,620	" manual, J. Bates.....	13,175
Picker, fruit, J. Ross.....	12,643	" mechanism, foot, C. E. Mayo et al.....	13,024
Pickling metal plates, R. J. Hutching et al.....	12,573	" motive, J. S. Frye et al.....	12,237
Pins, clothes, C. S. Simpson.....	12,675	" steam, R. P. Parsons.....	12,391
Pipe and holdfast, conductor, T. Linklater.....	12,379	Preservation of bodies, J. Belanger.....	13,015
" hose nozzle, M. Clemens.....	12,612	Preserving animal matters, C. H. North.....	12,345
" boring machine, wood, P. T. Perkins.....	12,051	" food substances, A. E. Arnold.....	12,312
" coupling, S. Lightburne.....	13,245	" gas, C. F., A. W., and A. L. Lawton.....	12,529
" &c, covering for, A. B. Battelle.....	12,339	" process, food, J. Echart.....	13,355
" elbow flanging machine, J. P. Joor et al.....	12,454	" substances, C. F. Lawton et al.....	12,597
" coverings, steam, J. Merriam.....	13,745	Presses, balling, D. Y. Seely.....	13,323
" machine, elbow, M. Puschner.....	12,055	" E. Duplessis.....	12,833
" joints, J. Page.....	12,266	" M. Loeser.....	13,070
" sections preparing and welding, H. Von Hartz et al.....	12,762	" P. C. Hudson.....	13,702
" underground, C. Detrick.....	13,542	" P. K. Dederick.....	12,212
" water, J. Archer.....	13,408	" cotton and hay, B. H. Tyson.....	13,675
Pitman connection, R. Thomson, et al.....	13,140	" hay, E. Duplessis.....	12,373 12,831
Plaiting machines, G. W. Hendall.....	13,136	" " G. W. Batchelder.....	13,518
" " W. H. Bramhall.....	13,589	" L. H. Hebert.....	12,573
Planing and matching machines, E. Benjamin.....	13,214	" P. Lord et al.....	13,730
" machines, wood, S. S. Hazeland.....	12,055	" hay and cotton, W. A. Pridgen.....	13,219
" " A. W. Goodell.....	12,359	Pressers, paper, J. H. Pratt.....	13,192
" " T. Cowan et al.....	12,786	Printing and embossing, plates, C. Snieder.....	12,307
Planter, corn, J. W. Duval.....	12,209	" characters, A. H. Rogers.....	13,191
" hand corn, E. Putnam.....	12,104	" machines, T. B. Dooley.....	12,152
Plastic compounds, A. T. Woodward.....	12,544	" mediums, B. Day.....	13,232
Plate, dental, J. G. Yemen.....	12,065	" plate, gelatine, W. H. Mumblar.....	12,453
" boot and shoe heel, A. J. Stott.....	12,736	" surfaces, production of, J. J. Sachs.....	12,780
" door, H. Free et al.....	13,237	Producers, gas, Q. L. and A. Brin.....	12,591
		Propellers, screw, J. B. Ward.....	12,741

Propellers, screws, R. Davis	13,290	Refining sugar, B. H. Remmers et al.	13,330
" vessel, R. Smith	12,443	Refrigerating apparatus, H. D. Cogswell	13,717
Pruning implements, J. M. Bailey	12,469	" " W. Lawrence	13,516
Polley, H. Turner	12,247	" room, M. Kimball	13,111
" J. B. Hockham	12,312	Refrigerators, A. Brown	12,124
" and snatch block, H. Loud	12,720	" E. S. Piper	12,393
Pulp and fibre, wood, G. F. Evans	12,732	" J. A. Baldwin	13,485
" paper, C. O. and H. A. Chaplin	12,871	" J. Alexander	12,028
" " D. O. Francke	13,695	" L. Ribour	12,594
" " G. D. King	12,570	" car, C. B. Hotchins	13,504
" " J. T. Averill et al.	12,161	Register for watchmen, electric, E. T. Quimby et al.	12,801
" " P. P. Holmes	12,184	Registering apparatus, J. W. Fowler et al.	13,654
" " S. M. Allen	12,999	" grain, W. Strenger	13,077
" wood, C. B. Carter	13,485	Regulator, electric lamp, E. J. Houston et al.	12,407
" " S. M. Allen	12,608	" electrical, J. W. Langley	13,527
Pulverizing machines, C. Taylor	13,360	" feed water, C. H. Kuhne	12,718
" " J. A. Hall	12,781	" " S. C. Salsbury	13,678
" " J. Foster	13,682	" gas, H. Bricker	12,975
" " R. Cook	13,492	Reins, detaching check, J. McLean	12,706
Pump, B. C. Vandusen	13,549	" holder, S. Crawford	12,087
" C. Powell	13,252	" terrets, guide, T. S. Lewis	13,448
" J. A. Pease	13,632	Renovators, feather, H. A. Rowe et al.	13,217
" J. A. Pease et al.	12,501	" J. J. Bonney	13,704
" J. T. Coleman	12,939	" N. P. Chaney	13,588
" P. E. Jay	12,634	" W. R. Sweet	12,150
" bucket, T. and E. Hoyt	13,630	Replacers, car, J. Brewer	13,337
" force, A. J. Hopkins	12,292	Re-sawing machine, lumber, E. Benjamin	13,215
" " C. Glover et al.	12,142	Resin, purifying, L. G. Bertram	12,411
" " G. W. Simons et al.	12,031	Rifles, mining, W. H. Howland	12,889
" " H. E. Bush	12,914	Rifle practice, sighting in, B. Morris	13,585
" " M. B. Brooks	13,100	Rivet setting machine, C. M. Platt	12,913
" " S. Paridis	13,556	" " M. Bray	12,549
" " W. A. Blackford	12,369	Rivets, finishing the heads of, The Abington Tack and Machine Association	13,090
" " W. S. Hickson et al.	13,594	" tubular, M. Bray	12,550
" " W. W. Mallory	12,844	Roasters, coffee, P. Pearson	13,425
gearing, J. S. M. Willcox	12,556	" " S. Marrotte	12,109
lifting and force, E. Barnes	12,094	Rockers, chair, E. W. Andrews et al.	13,048
metal, J. Kinleyside	12,306	Rods, lightning, T. C. Hewitt	12,892
power, V. H. Winchell	12,118	" rounding machine, F. S. Mullock	12,252
rotary, A. S. Clark	12,204	Roll, G. H. P. Flagg	13,571
steam, J. H. Pettibone et al.	13,693	" grooving machines, E. Reynolds	13,653
steam, The Pulsometer Steam Pump Co.	12,376	Roller, R. and J. B. Lang	13,334
submerged, L. E. Walley	12,377	" land, W. Stephenson	12,729
wooden, C. Powell	13,041	Roofing, saturating felt, J. W. Paterson	13,101
" " D. Plews	12,811	Roofs, C. M. Warren	13,457
Pumping engine, E. G. Shortt	12,092	" composite, J. Brokenshire	13,316
" machinery, steam, G. H. Corliss	12,145	" composition for, D. D. Pennoyer et al.	12,854
Punching machines, J. B. Armstrong	13,419	Rowlocks, R. Kirkpatrick	13,182
Purification of products resulting from the distillation of wood, J. A. Mathieu	13,233	Saccharated extracts, C. G. Wheeler	13,374
Purifier, blood, S. M. Kling	12,985	Safe, cheese, W. H. Gordon	12,966
" middlings, K. Smith	13,250	" fireproof, E. A. and N. C. Fowler	13,401
" water, G. H. Zschech	13,470	" match, F. S. Dangerfield	13,132
Purifying apparatus, water, J. H. Dane	13,194	Safe-guard, for berths, E. A. McMann	18,127
" wax, etc, L. G. Berkam	12,411	Sashes, catches for holding, A. Montant	12,943
Racks, sheep, F. A. North	13,692	Sash-lock, J. B. Yeagley	12,174
Radiator, heat, E. C. Angell	12,448	" lock, window, J. O. Parker	12,666
" steam, C. C. Walworth	12,449	Saw, A. A. Burr et al.	12,547
Raft, life, T. B. Griffith	12,030	" Enoch Osgood	12,590
Rails and telegraphs, P. Bargion	12,493	" dressing machine, A. J. Thayer et al.	12,254
Railway, electro-magnetic, T. A. Edison	13,370	" gauges, J. Gives	13,319
" track-laying, T. Adams	12,568	" hand drag, J. Gives	12,581
Rakes and loaders, C. Naffsiger	13,092	" handles, E. Andrews	13,452
Rake, garden, H. H. Warren	13,500	" " H. W. Peace	13,274
" harvester, C. D. Dewey	12,323	" " J. Hillton	13,279
" " D. Maxwell	12,513	" " cross-cut, W. Ross	12,644
" bay, O. I. Bergeron	12,551	" mills, W. M. Wilkins	13,342
" " W. J. Lane	12,526	" " W. P. Widdefield	18,213
" " W. Russell	13,530	" teeth, J. L. and R. Matr.	12,895
" horse, C. LaDow et al.	12,133	Saw sets, C. Morrell et al.	12,603
" " J. Larsen et al.	13,240	Sawing machines, C. Bryant	12,775
Range, cooking, G. R. Prowae	13,126	" C. Dean	13,251
Ratchet and pawl devices, E. G. Passmore	12,757	" " W. W. Giles	12,633
Reach, carriage, J. H. McConnell et al.	12,815	" " drag, J. Augspurger	12,378
Reaper, D. Maxwell	13,645	" " lapboard, S. Babcock	12,257
" and harvester, H. Thomson et al.	13,277	" lumber, E. Benjamin	13,231
" and mower, G. O. Proper	12,452	Scale beams, machine for marking, E. and T. Fairbanks & Co.	13,525
Reaping and mowing machines, D. Bell	13,043	" carts, P. Murphy et al.	13,764
" " D. M. Osborne et al.	12,080	" platforms, W. E. Tate	12,546
" machine, D. Clark	12,772	Scales, automatic, B. C. Meyer	12,976
" " D. Maxwell	12,291	Scoop, dredging, A. E. Hall	12,352
" " G. Berry	12,512	Scourer, grain, W. King	12,072
" " I. Mills	12,561	Scrapers, road, G. S. Agee	12,663
" " J. Harris	13,490	" " W. J. Johnston	12,962
" " R. Thompson et al.	13,303	Screws, feeding machine, S. L. Worsley	13,305
" " W. N. Whitley	13,144	" heads, J. Eckford	13,565
Reel, fisherman's, F. A. Loomis	12,755		12,235
" harvester, W. H. Akens	12,190		
	12,792		

Screws, metal, A. W. Gifford.....	13,456	Skates, R. H. Bishop et al.....	12,858
" propellers, J. B. Ward.....	12,741	" W. G. and J. L. Rawbone.....	13,685
" thread rolling machine, H. A. Harvey.....	12,277	" roller, S. Winslow.....	13,235
" " swaging, T. Burke.....	12,936	Skin shaving machines, H. A. House et al.....	12,650
" threading machines, S. L. Worley.....	13,564	Skylights, J. L. Oakley.....	12,159
Scurvy, remedy for, A. C. Sinclair.....	12,749	Sleds, J. T. Gurney et al.....	13,579
Scythe blade, S. A. Millard.....	12,070	Sleeve lining, T. Houston.....	13,429
Seat and desk, school, O. S. Garretson.....	12,795	Sleighs, B. F. Sweet.....	13,607
" vehicle, W. Bristol.....	13,298	" J. E. Murphy et al.....	13,724
Seed drill, W. Stephenson.....	12,729	" shaft shifting, W. Fairweather.....	12,351
Seeder, R. and J. B. Lang.....	13,334	Smoke consumer, J. Elliot.....	13,004
" hand, C. E. Roemelen et al.....	12,488	Smut mills, W. Lanhoff.....	12,248
" " E. Kemper.....	13,642	Snow clearing machine, J. W. Close.....	13,313
Seedling machines, J. S. Heath et al.....	12,349	" shoes, J. Caldwell et al.....	12,117
Separating machine, grain, J. H. Edward.....	12,375	Soap, F. J. Cleaver.....	12,897
Separators and thrashers, The McDonald Mfg Co'y.....	13,067	" H. De Lews.....	12,911
" grain, J. A. Krake.....	13,200	" compound, B. B. Jenkins.....	12,067
" wheat, W. King.....	12,072	Soldering apparatus, J. J. Johnston.....	12,285
Settee, folding, R. T. White et al.....	13,059	" machines, C. R. Merrill et al.....	13,177
Setting machine, button, G. W. Prentice.....	12,475	Sole, boot, F. McKeith.....	12,414
" eyelet, C. M. Platt.....	12,313	" butting machine, G. H. P. Flagg.....	13,145
Sewing machines, A. A. Choquette.....	13,587	" edges, J. W. Dodge et al.....	13,614
" C. Goodyear, Jr.....	12,579	" edges, burnishing, J. W. Malloy.....	13,469
" F. G. Altmann et al.....	13,583	" fastening machine, J. Hitchcock et al.....	12,769
" G. H. Thomas.....	12,097	" channelling machines, M. A. C. Holmes.....	13,268
" G. W. Darby et al.....	12,099	Sowers, broad cast, B. Richardson et al.....	12,102
" " Simmons.....	13,388	" seed, S. S. Spelcher.....	13,270
" Zeigler et al.....	12,115	Space and type holders, L. K. Johnson.....	13,195
J. A. Safford.....	13,331	Spades, W. Chisholm.....	12,632
J. Bond, Jr.....	12,583	Spark arresters, A. M. Kerr.....	13,427
J. Keith.....	13,350	" D. Groesbeck.....	12,286
J. K. Harris.....	12,208	" H. McKenzie.....	13,359
J. M. Fair.....	13,378	" R. S. Craig et al.....	12,535
L. B. Millar et al.....	13,499	Spinner's staple, cleaning, C. A. Dresser.....	13,171
L. Onderdonk et al.....	12,924	Splitters, J. S. St. Marie.....	13,517
N. Hayden et al.....	13,355	Splints, surgical, C. F. Stillman.....	12,267
S. B. Ellithorpe.....	12,099	Spools, cylindrical blocks for, C. E. Burns.....	13,288
T. Westgate.....	13,137	Springs, bed, E. L. Bushnell.....	12,669
W. Mulf.....	13,273	" carriage, C. Morton.....	12,978
motor, J. V. Morton.....	13,613	" " E. Spaulding.....	13,364
wire, The Wagner Wire Sewing Ma-	12,416	" " J. H. McConnell et al.....	13,277
chine Co'y.....	12,170	" door, T. Butler et al.....	13,320
Sewing machinery, D. M. Smyth.....	13,056	" and gate, I. S. Davis.....	12,646
Sharpening machine, A. Cameron.....	12,837	" carriage, R. M. Robertson.....	13,254
Shears, pruning, J. L. Haycock.....	13,387	" railway, R. Rose.....	12,155
Sheller, corn, J. W. Ricker.....	12,636	" vehicle, A. A. Crosby.....	13,459
Shelves, stovepipe, M. B. Coburn.....	12,779	" " E. J. Taylor.....	13,160
Shingle machine, A. Barter.....	12,948	" " G. E. Harris.....	12,760
" " F. X. Bertrand.....	12,834	" " T. J. Magner et al.....	13,269
" " M. A. Bidwell.....	12,711	" " The Whitney Spring Co'y.....	12,382
Ship bottoms, composition for, D. D. Pennoyer et al.....	12,854	Stable structures, J. Beatty.....	13,727
Shirt front, S. K. Devereux.....	12,126	Stack protectors, J. and W. Stock.....	13,043
Shoe, E. Adams.....	13,326	" smoke, T. A. Stevens.....	12,048
" T. A. Collins.....	12,960	Stake for platform cars, J. W. Marden et al.....	12,778
" packs, S. Lee.....	12,695	Stamps, J. E. Winner et al.....	12,637
Shot, drop, H. J. and W. T. Wintherick.....	13,484	" dating and cancelling, G. E. Emerson.....	12,767
Shovel, A. S. Fisher.....	12,903	Stamping surfaces, production of, G. E. Sachs.....	12,780
" William Chisholm.....	12,632	Stanchions, cattle, M. H. Barnard et al.....	13,441
" blades of pulp W. H. Murphy.....	13,022	Stands, flower, W. D. McCullum.....	13,332
" ditch, J. Monastesse et al.....	12,861	" map, J. Campbell.....	12,182
" paper, W. H. Murphy et al.....	12,251	Staple and hasp, J. E. Thomson.....	12,601
Show boxes, M. H. Pulaski.....	12,825	" cleaning splinters, C. A. Dresser.....	13,171
Shutters, F. H. Moore.....	13,600	Starch from grain, R. N. d'Heureux.....	12,311
Sidewalks, fastener for, W. Briley.....	12,586	Starter, car, P. B. Shaw.....	13,700
Sieve, grain, S. McClure.....	13,250	Staves, proof, S. C. Bogart et al.....	12,402
Sifter, ash, C. Bulse.....	12,105	Stays, magnetic, W. Wilson.....	12,744
Sighting in rifle practice, R. Morris.....	13,585	" trunk cover, A. Montant.....	12,351
Sights for fire-arms, G. Freud.....	12,673	Steam decomposing apparatus, B. Sloper et al.....	12,505
Signal, electric, D. Rousseau et al.....	13,407	" device for deadening noise of, G. C. Fink.....	12,647
" T. A. Putnam.....	13,476	Steel, alloy to be applied to, P. D. Villiers.....	12,620
" fog, F. Brown.....	12,302	" and iron, F. C. L. Lindberg.....	13,045
" W. R. Close.....	12,659	" surfaces, G. and A. Bower.....	13,531
" fuses, S. Jackson.....	12,395	" converting iron into, H. H. Date.....	13,303
" telephonic, The Canadian Telephone Co'y.....	13,407	" articles, manufacture of, E. Wheeler.....	13,465
Signalling apparatus, H. B. Hayes et al.....	12,230	" manufacture of, J. Conant et al.....	12,455
" telegraphic, E. Pope.....	13,412	Steering apparatus for vessels, J. F. Gould et al.....	12,283
Sizing machine, corn, G. W. Bronson et al.....	13,097	Stereotype, G. D. McDougald et al.....	12,721
Skate, clamp, W. Wilkie.....	12,714	Slick, printers' side, J. A. Burk.....	13,133
" fastenings, C. Brewster.....	12,361	Stiffener, corset side, J. A. House.....	13,011
" E. H. Barney.....	12,734	Silograms, J. Gast.....	13,341
Skates, C. Brewster.....	12,151	Stitching method, The Morley Sewing Machine Co'y.....	13,454
" C. Raymond.....	13,113	Stock in cars, watering, J. R. McPherson.....	12,910
" C. H. Barney.....	13,026	Stone, artificial, B. Durant et al.....	13,731
" G. Groom.....	12,310	" " J. H. Thorp.....	13,684
" G. Klotz.....	12,745	" " S. McCammon.....	13,722
" J. A. Whelpley et al.....	13,676	" breaking machines, P. W. Gates.....	13,178
" P. Everett.....	12,238	" cleaning composition, G. P. Cole.....	13,027
" P. Rodier.....	12,201	" dressing machine, R. F. Bridewell.....	13,319

Stone, extractor, J. Fillon.....	13,310	Telegraphy, dynamo-electric, O. Lugo.....	12,214
" machine for cutting forms from, J. Guzely.....	12,876	Telephones, C. D. Haskins.....	12,725
Stools or chairs, J. M. J. Werner.....	13,532	" C. Livermore.....	12,945
Stopper, bottle, C. G. Hutchinson.....	12,531	" C. Skinner et al.....	12,943
Stops, elevator, G. W. Flits et al.....	13,222	" H. Willard.....	12,392
Stove, M. C. Armour.....	13,621	" J. Goodman.....	13,049
" W. H. Landou.....	13,719	" J. M. Culbertson et al.....	12,328
" and lamp, J. Irudale.....	12,839	" J. B., J. D. and C. F. Holcomb.....	13,226
" base plate, J. W. Elliott.....	12,527	" M. J. Connolly et al.....	13,636
" coal, The Itanson Stove Works.....	12,727	" The Canadian Telephone Co 13,153 13,246	13,247
" cooking, C. Fawcett.....	12,231	" " " "	13,363
" " D. Moore et al.....	13,384	" W. Gillett.....	13,586
" " G. B. Prowse.....	12,815	" circuits, The Canadian Telephone Co'.....	13,006
" " G. W. Johnson.....	13,301	Thermometers, W. A. Wales.....	12,733
" " The N. S. Vetter Pattern Works, Bas- com Galbraith & Co'.....	13,302	Thrill holders, P. Grant.....	13,025
" " and heating H. A. Brognard.....	18,108	Thrashers and separators, The McDonald Mfg Co'.....	13,067
cover lifter, L. P. Harder et al.....	12,733	Thrashing machines, A. Filshie.....	12,615
educts, J. T. Lloyd.....	13,009	" " J. Ferguson.....	12,677
gas, J. Tredale.....	13,627	" " J. Gladstone.....	12,623
" " cooking, F. W. Whittemore.....	13,681	" " J. H. Elward.....	12,605 12,606
grate and fire pots, A. W. Eldridge.....	13,202	" " J. McCloskey.....	12,607
heating, G. W. Herrick.....	13,225	" " L. and A. Y. Gray.....	12,020
lamps, T. G. Watson.....	13,750	" " T. Doherty.....	12,440
oil, T. C. Collins.....	12,602	" " W. Stringer.....	13,077
range, J. Roy.....	13,160	" " grain, J. H. Elward.....	12,375
urn, C. W. Herrick et al.....	13,617	" " screw, S. L. Worsley.....	13,564
pipe, H. Cook.....	12,091	Tie, wire balling, The Washburn and Moen Manf Co'.....	12,220
" " cleaners, E. H. Chadwick.....	13,241	" "	12,221
" " collars, G. Blafr.....	13,533	Tighteners, wire, E. Lang.....	13,023
" " drum, W. H. Packham.....	12,716	Title and brick machine, G. S. Tiliani.....	12,207
Strap, harness hip, S. Schlimm.....	12,993	Tiles, making and laying drain, R. J. Wilson.....	12,764
" snawl, D. S. Matthews.....	13,218	Time pieces and clocks, H. J. Davies.....	13,486
Straw cutters, A. Reynolds et al.....	12,152	Tip, billiard cue, G. C. Barney.....	12,524
Steam works, mining, W. H. Howland.....	12,889	Tire, mould for casting, N. Washburn.....	12,066
Stretcher and cot, R. S. White et al.....	12,984	" tighteners, G. W. and E. Rishel.....	12,236
" carpet, A. Mitchell.....	13,348	Tobacco, Improving, The Louisville Leaf Tobacco Co'.....	12,258
" wire, M. A. Howell et al.....	13,399	" plug, W. W. Wood.....	12,050
Stump extractor, W. Armstrong.....	12,819	Toller, grain, W. J. Wilson et al.....	12,299
" " W. H. Wright.....	12,766	Tongue support, wagon, W. S. Haggard.....	12,855
Sugar, manufacture of, J. A. Holt.....	12,951	Tools, combination, C. S. Garrigus.....	13,616
" manufacturing, grape, H. Williams et al.....	13,211	Top, buggy, E. N. Heney.....	12,153 12,188
" " " J. L. Alberger.....	13,267	" T. Smith et al.....	12,902
" refining, B. H. Remmers et al.....	13,830	" carriage, D. Conboy.....	12,191
Sulphides and oxides, T. Grills.....	12,069	" " J. Simpson.....	12,276
Sulphurizing apparatus, match, E. B. Eddy.....	12,425	" can, L. Stemmler.....	13,376
Surfaces, for printing, &c., production of, J. J. Sachs.....	12,780	Traces, splicing, J. E. Curd.....	12,627
Suspenders, F. B. Brown et al.....	12,131	Track laying apparatus, T. Adams.....	13,092
" G. H. Phelps.....	13,732	" lifter, railway, D. B. McDonald.....	12,558
" J. Katzenberg.....	12,291	Trap, animal, G. W. and I. B. Roberson.....	12,950
" pantaloons, H. Turner.....	13,105	" fish and animal, J. S. Simpson.....	13,324
" " W. and H. Turner.....	12,581	" mouse and rat, W. Hull.....	12,197
Swages, saw, S. Kinney et al.....	13,955	" rat, E. J. Major et al.....	12,917
Swilling metal plates, R. J. Hutchings et al.....	12,573	" " J. Thompson.....	12,042
Swing, barrel, W. J. Martden.....	12,523	Tray, egg carrier, J. T. Fogg.....	12,415
Switch, railway, A. F. and C. A. Martel.....	13,221	Treadle, F. M. Weaver et al.....	13,391
" " W. T. Martden.....	12,898	" machines, R. Steel et al.....	13,759
" telegraph, E. Pope.....	13,412	Tree, boot, G. Rumpel.....	12,335
Syringes, J. A. Grant.....	13,703	" protector, A. G. Cook.....	12,083
Syrup manufacturing, J. L. Alberger.....	13,267	Treeing apparatus, boot, F. P. Simonds.....	13,137
Tables, W. Wright et al.....	12,192	Tricycles, F. Fowler.....	12,774
" ironing, S. Blodget.....	12,653	" J. Dutton.....	13,493
Tack drawers and drivers, G. J. Capewell.....	12,863	" S. N. Silver.....	13,601
Tacker, carpet, S. S. Granavis.....	12,303	Trimming machines, J. W. Dodge et al.....	13,614
Tacks, finishing the heads of, The Abington Tack and Machine Association.....	13,090	" sole, C. H. Helms.....	13,512
Tan bark process, J. Sherman.....	12,576	Trimmings, J. Steiger.....	13,051
Tanning process, C. Heinzland.....	12,629	Trough former, D. Johns.....	13,167
Tanks, expelling matters from, R. D. Fowler et al.....	13,397	" " eave, J. Dunn.....	12,622
Tank, oil, W. W. Wilson et al.....	12,135	" " stock, J. M. Irwin.....	13,052 13,053
" " protecting oil, J. C. Chambers.....	13,735	Trucks, M. A. Reynolds.....	12,575
Tapping apparatus, W. Kling.....	12,061	" car, S. D. King.....	12,602
Targets, flying, G. Ligowskai.....	13,313	" " The Suspension Car Truck Co'.....	12,301
Teeth, celluloid bases for artificial, L. D. Dobbins.....	12,123	" hand, E. J. Leyburn.....	12,058
" for barrows, spring, A. J. Nellis.....	12,626	" " N. J. Waterman.....	13,513
" saw, J. L. and R. Marr.....	12,895	" " W. H. Morgan.....	13,347
Telegraph, G. Allan et al.....	12,862	" shifting car, B. H. Barnsay et al.....	12,446
" T. A. Edison et al.....	13,577	" stove, M. B. Schenck.....	12,829
" and rails, P. Bargion.....	13,370	Trumpet, ear, S. North.....	12,190
" duplex, G. Smith.....	12,617	Trunk cover stays, A. Montant.....	12,354
" keys, W. A. Leggo.....	12,873	Truss bridge, E. Thacher.....	12,971
" " W. Nelson.....	12,368	Tub, butter, L. D. Goodwin.....	12,635
" line, The Canadian Telephone Company.....	12,922	" and pall, V. E. Fuller.....	13,238
" printing, The American Union Telegraph Co'.....	13,198	Tube cleaner, M. L. Metcalf.....	13,479
Telegraphic paper, F. Anderson et al.....	13,056	Tubes of cast steel, C. B. Morse.....	12,353
Telegraphy, O. Lugo.....	12,571	" method of constructing, E. A. King.....	13,345
" T. J. Mayall.....	12,832	" wire, T. C. Edge.....	13,072
" W. A. Leggo.....	12,830 12,852	Tubing, water, W. F. Moulton.....	13,386
" 12,877			

Tunnel constructing, H. A. Carson.....	12,043	Water, checking waste of, E. C. Furney.....	13,505
Turbine water wheel, I. Sherck et al.....	13,055	" closets, D. S. Keith.....	13,040
Turrets, guide reln, T. S. Lewis.....	13,448	" lifter, B. B. Brewer.....	13,340
Turrets, guide reln, T. S. Lewis.....	13,448	" purifying feed, J. H. Dane.....	13,194
Type and space holders, L. K. Johnson.....	13,195	Watering devices, cattle, S. S. Haught.....	12,300
" writing machines, T. Hall.....	13,393	" stock in cars, J. R. McPherson.....	12,910
Umbrellas, H. A. Davis.....	13,596	Water-proof compounds, P. Crippen.....	13,109
Unlouder, car, G. P. Merrill et al.....	12,526	Wax purifying, L. G. Bertran.....	12,411
" hay, F. Patrick.....	12,624	Weather strips, N. Smith et al.....	12,175
Upholstery, fibre for, J. G. Stevens.....	12,748	" The Johnston's Pat. W. P. and Domin- ton Sash, Door and Frame Manufg. Company.....	12,210
Urns, coffee pots and, E. Robinson et al.....	13,402	Weeding machine, T. and A. Turnbull.....	12,041
" stove, C. W. Herrick et al.....	12,091	Weighting device, G. Milson.....	13,477
Valise and hat box, J. M. Vanlor.....	12,179	Weight for horses, toe, D. Roberge.....	12,435
Valves, The Hancock Inspirator Co'.....	13,087	Well boring machines, J. W. Teetzel.....	12,271
Valve and valve gear, G. H. Reynolds et al.....	12,571	Wheel, G. H. P. Flagg.....	13,572
Valve, device for deadening the noise of blow off steam from, J. E. Flink.....	12,647	" O. H. Burdett et al.....	12,963
" gears, J. Bril et al.....	13,520	" car, A. Davis.....	12,961
" mechanism, The Hancock Inspirator Co'.....	12,934	" C. W. Carrier.....	13,405
" safety, E. B. Krinkle.....	12,735	" E. L. Taylor.....	13,018
" " F. B. Scovill.....	12,740	" J. Bigby.....	13,553
" " H. G. Ashton.....	13,718	" N. Washburn.....	12,075
" slide, W. S. Hughes.....	12,782	" W. W. Lobdell.....	12,453
Vats, cheese, T. B. Wire.....	13,522	" casting, J. Burns.....	13,569
" creamery, D. H. Burrell.....	13,648	" mould, M. H. Washburn.....	12,071
Vegetable matters, preserving, C. H. North.....	12,345	" cleaners, car, P. H. Griffin.....	13,752
Velocipede, A. J. Johnston.....	12,119	" composition for grinding, C. E. Stevens.....	12,304
" C. J. Shreff.....	12,661	" felloes, L. Bredannaz.....	13,010
" E. C. F. Otto.....	13,008	" fifth, A. S. Weaver.....	12,948
" J. H. Wood.....	12,056	" manufacture, A. B. Y. Fabregas.....	12,357
Vehicles, C. W. Saladice.....	13,739	" railway, The Atwood Railway Wheel Co'.....	13,080
" J. B. Armstrong.....	13,420	" self-lubricating, B. C. E. Gajot.....	12,253
" Jasper.....	12,366	" tire, car, N. Washburn.....	12,066
" P. Dansereau.....	13,706	" turbine, water, I. Sheenek et al.....	13,055
" P. Herlic.....	13,614	" vehicle, A. B. Y. Fabregas.....	12,649
" gear, E. N. Heney.....	12,456	" wagon, C. Morton.....	12,222
" gears, H. S. Clark.....	12,029	" water, T. Tait.....	12,350
" " R. McLaughlin.....	12,743	Whittletrees, E. Warren.....	12,630
" sent, N. Bristol.....	13,298	Windmills, H. N. Baker.....	13,559
" two-wheeled, P. Herlic.....	13,643	Window, W. West, Sr., et al.....	12,533
Veneer, paper, I. M. Clark.....	12,439	" anti-frost, J. W. Cuivrell.....	12,035
Ventilating apparatus, J. R. McKinnon.....	12,472	Wire bending machine, T. A. Kilmer.....	12,327
" and heating cars, H. A. Gauge.....	12,634	" protecting electric, The European Electric Co'....	13,173
" equilizing and warming, H. C. Ridout.....	13,227	" stretchers, M. A. Howell et al.....	13,395
" machine, mine, J. H. Campbell.....	12,086	" tighteners, R. Lang.....	13,023
Ventilators, J. B. Robertson.....	13,239	Wood bending machine, E. A. and O. S. Gillett.....	12,318
" W. Dewart.....	12,660	" purification of products resulting from the distilla- tion of, J. A. Matheiu.....	13,233
Vessels, G. Liedman et al.....	13,598	" reducing machine, G. F. Evans.....	12,742
" J. W. Sharrett.....	13,597	Wrappers, bottle, B. D. Marks.....	13,028
" R. M. Fryer.....	13,501	" M. V. Kaiser.....	13,738
" raising, loading, etc., H. F. Brion.....	12,483	Wrenches, pipe, J. F. Phillips.....	13,562
" steering apparatus, J. F. Guild et al.....	12,283	" railway nut, J. O'Toole et al.....	12,141
" wooden, H. K. Carter et al.....	12,090	Wringers, clothes, C. J. Shiret.....	12,225
Vice and anvil, J. W. Cheney.....	12,198	" O. D. Hudson.....	13,265
Vinegar apparatus, O. F. Boomer et al.....	13,638	Wringing machine, J. H. Cahoon.....	13,079
Visual indicators, C. H. Pond.....	13,507	Writing machines, type, J. H. Pratt.....	13,192
Vulcanizing apparatus governor, W. E. Gwyer.....	12,507	" " T. Hall.....	13,393
Waggon, J. O'Neill.....	12,466	" system, C. G. Burke.....	13,013
" and cart, dumping, Z. Butt.....	12,690	Yoke, neck, J. L. Batt.....	12,156
" dumping, K. Kennedy.....	12,691	Zincography, J. J. Magne.....	13,595
" gear, spring, J. P. Johnson et al.....	12,919	—	
" pole support, W. S. Haggard.....	12,355		
" road, C. W. Saladice.....	13,292		
" spring, M. Halfpenny et al.....	12,256		
Wall coating process, J. W. O'Bryan et al.....	12,278		
Walls, submarine, D. A. Dyer.....	13,451		
Ware, cleaning hollow, G. Brewster et al.....	12,988		
Warming, equalizing and ventilating, A. C. Rideout.....	13,227		
Wash basins, C. H. Moore.....	13,335		
" board, T. B. Fuller.....	12,202		
" tub bench, F. W. Holton.....	12,045		
Washer, bottle, W. W. Horner et al.....	12,496		
" clothes, D. E. Taylor ..	12,424		
" " S. Rae.....	12,209		
" spring, D. B. Pratt.....	13,096		
" steam, E. D. Colletet.....	12,038		
Washing machine, A. L. Burke.....	13,715		
" " A. W. Burke.....	12,823		
" D. F. Babb et al.....	13,094		
" F. D. Taylor.....	12,305		
" G. Huntington.....	12,395		
" I. Gerard et al.....	13,438		
" J. H. Caboon.....	13,019		
" J. Kinglesyde.....	12,245		
" R. Campbell.....	12,158		
" bottle, J. M. Hoyt.....	12,458		
" gold, J. Hébert.....	12,658		
Watch, stop, H. A. Lugrin et al.....	12,057		
Water, aeration of, L. C. Warner.....	12,027		

INDEX OF PATENTEES.

Abbott, W. F. et al. musical instruments.	12,735	13,037	13,038
Abell, J. L. harvester	12,045		12,482
Ablington Tack and Machine Ass'n, The, tacks, nails and rivets.....			13,060
Adams, A., paper bags.....			12,033
" A. et al., grocery bag.....		12,917	12,518
" E., shoes.....			13,326
" G. R., et al., electrolyte.....			12,701
" J., wagon axles			13,220
" J. H., spring mattress			12,746
" T., track laying apparatus			12,448
Adamson, E. F. and W. B., treating substances with hydro-carbons			13,092
Adle, W., et al., electrolyte			13,720
Adler, M., corset.....			12,721
Agee, G. S., road scrapers.....			12,990
" shovel ploughs			12,663
Akens, W. H., harvester rake			13,561
Alberger, J. L., grape sugar and syrup			12,792
Ale, A. W., door and sash clamp			13,267
			13,261

Allen, S. M., wood grinders	13,485	Batchelder, G. W., hay press.....	13,518
" wood pulp.....	13,380	Bates, J., manual powers.....	13,175
Alexander, A. G., water closets.....	12,109	Batt, J. L., neck yoke	12,156
" J., refrigerators.....	12,028	Battolle, A. B., coverings for pipes	12,339
" J. P., et al., child's crib.....	12,678	Baumgartner, J. C., gate hangings	13,568
Allan, A. F., fence	12,480	Bawtinblmer, P. M., ploughs.....	13,733
" G., et al., telegraphs.....	12,862	Beach, W. H., erasers.....	12,052
Altman, F. G., et al., sewing machines.....	13,583	Beatty, J., reaping machines	13,190
American Union Telegraph Co'y, The, printing telegraphs	13,108	" J., barn and stable.....	13,727
Amess, J., et al., bicycles.....	13,737	Beaupré, U., water heating boiler	12,062
Amundsen, H. and O., boiler feeding device	12,804	Béchard, A. M., et al., car couplers	13,445
Anders, G. L., telephone	13,158	Beech, J., et al., grain tollers	12,298
Anderson, A., et al., broiler and fryer	12,427	Beger, C., et al., imparting motion	13,508
" F., et al., paper perforating	13,086	Bejoties, L. J., et al., cigarette machines	12,240
" H., axle safety nut	12,121	Bélanger, J., preservation of bodies	13,016
" W., et al., nut locks	13,691	" T., railway alarm	12,180
Andrews, E., saw handles	13,452	Bell, A. D. S., bell and door knobs	13,758
" E. W., et al., chair rockers	13,048	" D., mowing and reaping machines	12,080
" J. E., et al., saw dressing machine	12,254	" J. A., et al., electric lamps	13,592
Angell, E. C., heat radiator	12,148	" W., et al., purifying wax	12,411
Angle, D., rat trap	12,917	Benjmini, E., lumber resawing machine	13,215
Angus, R., et al., sleighs	13,724	" matching and planing machines	13,214
Apsey, J., apparatus for driving axles of locomotive vehicles	12,431	Benner, L. D., paper bags	13,060
Archer, J., water pipes	13,408	Bennett, E. H., steam boilers	12,285
Armour, M. C., stoves	13,621	Bennus, J., medical compound	12,685
Armstrong, J. B., punching machines	13,419	Bergeron, O. I., hay rake	12,526
" steel tempering furnace	13,229	Bernet, B., et al., potato diggers	12,540
" vehicles	13,420	Berrien, L. B., plaiting machines	13,589
" W., stump extractor	12,819	Berthoud, E., telegraph cable	12,665
Arndt, A. F. R., burglar alarm	12,398	Bertram, L. G., purifying wax	12,411
Arnold, A. E., preserving food substances	12,312	Bertrand, F. X., shingle machines	12,834
" W. W., et al., broiler and fryer	12,427	Best, J., carriage tops	12,276
Ashbourne, A. P., manufacture of coffee	12,024	" J., et al., electric lamps	13,592
Asher, J., school desk	12,751	Bicksford, W. A., force pumps	12,369
Ashton, H. G., safety valves	13,718	Bladwell, M. A., shingle machine	12,711
Atkinson, J., beer boiling apparatus	12,880	Bigelow, C. E., boot and shoe counter	12,718
Atwater, H. P., bee hive	12,044	Billings, G. W. W., et al., seedling machines	12,349
Atwood, A., railway wheels	13,080	Blins, C. H., et al., machine treads	13,759
" J. B., lock nut	12,181	Birch, R. E., et al., composition for diphtheria	13,475
" et al., brake	12,210	Birney, J. and J. L., bottles	13,285
" M. W., centre board for boats	13,223	Bishop, R. H., et al., skates	12,858
" Railway Wheel Co'y, The, railway wheels	13,080	Bitting, J. N., shaft and axle bearing	13,264
Averill, J. T., et al., paper pulp	12,161	Blackadar, T. A., et al., cleaning hollow ware	12,988
Augspurger, J., drag sawing machine	12,257	Blackhall, E. W., paper perforating machines	12,784
Austin, R., metal cans	13,088	" E. W., rulling pens	13,426
" W. A., reflecting oven	12,476	Blacklock, J., knitting machine	12,088
" W. W., stand boilers	13,811	Blackman, F. H., door knob	12,166
Babb, D. F., et al., washing machines	13,094	Blair, G., stovepipe collars	13,494
Babcock, G. H., et al., steam boilers	12,265	Blaisdell, W. S., bee hives	13,151
" S., lapboard sawing machines	13,231	Blake, E. C., et al., mill feed	12,965
Bacon, R. A., et al., decorating celluloid	12,162	" F., call bells	12,059
Badger, G. F., steam pump	12,377	Blakeley, C. F., et al., sidessticks	13,133
Baglin, W. A., et al., hot felting machines	13,344	Blanchard, J. H., et al., car couplings	13,615
Bailey, E. A., boots	13,639	Blasco y Fabregas, A., manufacture of wheels	12,357
" G., seal locks	12,429	Blodgett, S., ironing tables	12,653
" J. M., pruning implements	12,469	Blumenberg, I. R., condenser	12,109
" L. B., lubricators	13,085	" engine generator	13,170
" L. H., butter colouring composition	13,446	Blye, A. W., et al., oil tank	12,135
" S. R., wood bending machine	12,318	Bogart, S. C., et al., millstone driver	12,332
Bain, J., et al., valve gears	13,520	" proof staves	12,102
Baker, B., et al., bedsteads	13,588	Bogle, J. S., et al., grain drill teeth	13,631
" H. N., windmills	13,559	Bois, J. M., air compressing apparatus	12,097
" J. R., bearing brasses	13,276	Bolsivin, L., et al., ditch shovel	12,861
" S. W., fabric hose	12,058	" et al., boots and shoes	12,856
Baldwin, J. A., refrigerators	13,435	" et al., boots and shoes	12,909
Ball, C. E., electric generator	13,164	Bolton, F. J., et al., illuminating gas	13,210
" J. B., smoke consumer	12,418	Bond, J., sewing machines	13,350
Ballantine, A. T., ice machinery	12,036	Bonner, W. and G., et al., lifting jack	12,360
" J., et al., moulding machine	12,419	Bonney, J. J., feather renovators	13,705
" planing machines	12,736	Bonsack, J. A., cigarette machine	13,704
Bambridge, W., buggy gearing	12,991	Boomer, O. F., et al., vinegar apparatus	13,104
Bantam, W. C., electro-nervous belt	12,367	Boon, W. S. & M., et al., method of treating hominy	12,672
Barbour, G. H., et al., protecting from lightning	13,735	Booth, G., kettle handle	12,383
Barlow, P., rails and telegraphs	13,370	" R., et al., telephone	12,313
Barlow, C., fire-escapes	12,417	Birchwick, R., et al., gold mining apparatus	13,210
Barnard, J. F., et al., mould for plastic material	12,372	Boscé, C. L., et al., electric lamps	13,761
" M. H., et al., cattle stanchions	13,441	Boutell, A. A., cigarette mouth-pieces	13,736
Barnes, E., lifting and force pump	12,396	Bouvier, L. P., et al., envelope machines	12,447
Barnett, J. F. E., et al., cots	12,683	Bowen, A. H., et al., springs and reaches	13,277
Barney, E. H., skates	12,310	" J., bed bottoms	12,639
" skate fastening	12,754	Bower, G. and A. D., iron and steel surfaces	13,531
" G. C., billiard cue tip	12,524	Bowers, S. J., horse collars	13,711
Baron, A. L., et al., lantern	12,428	Bowsbaugh, A. J., fork and band cutter	12,849
Barrett, C., car axle box	12,481	" E. W., window blind	12,502
Barter, A., shingle machine	12,948	Boyd, W. A., ladders	12,542
Bartlett, J. H., et al., mail bag fastening	12,213	Bradley, C. C., harvesters	12,314 12,654 12,688
Bassemir, J., house lamp	12,517	" F. B., cyclets	12,698
		" W. W., rivet setting machines	12,313

Bramer, F., wheel harrow.....	12,185	12,186	Calvo, J., et al., cigarette machines.....	12,249
Bramhall, W. H., plaiting machines.....	13,589		Cameron, A., knife sharpening machine.....	12,857
Brandon, C. T., mailing machines.....	12,940		" J., self-counting egg packers	12,689
Brattle, W., car brake.....	12,719		Campbell, C., water wheel.....	12,350
Bray, M., drilling machine.....	12,550		" I. T., et al., alarm and register.....	12,801
" rivet setting machine.....	12,549		" J., churn.....	13,174
Bredannaz, L., tire heating kiln.....	12,553		" map stand.....	12,132
" wheel felloes.....	13,010		" J. H., fire extinguishing machine.....	12,115
" wheel hub.....	12,866		" mine ventilating machine	12,086
Erenton, F. W., barley beaters.....	13,488		" N., et al., water wheel	12,350
Brewer, B. B., water lifters.....	13,340		" R., washing machine.....	12,158
" et al., engine governors.....	13,431		Canadian Telephone Coy, The, telephonic fire alarm.....	12,777
" et al., steam engines	13,372		" telegraph line.....	12,922
" J., car replacees.....	13,337		" telephone circuits.....	13,006
Brewster, C., skate fastenings.....	12,361		" telephonic signal.....	13,007
" skates.....	12,151	13,113	" telephone 13,158 13,246	13,217
" G., et al., cleaning hollow ware	12,988		" telephones.....	13,303
Bricker, H., gas regulators.....	12,975		Cance, A. J. B., electric lamps	13,747
Bridgeway, R. F., stone dressing machine	12,319		Capewell, G. J., tack drawers and drivers.....	12,865
Bridges, E. P., et al., cattle car.....	12,330		Carrier, C. W., car wheel.....	13,405
Briggs, S., et al., mould for plastic material	12,372		" C. W., et al., steam engines	13,176
Brin, Q. L. and A., gas producer.....	12,591		" C. W., et al., steam engine	13,404
Brion, H. F., vessel raising, loading, etc.	12,482		Carley, J. W., et al., excavating machines	13,757
Brisley, W., fastener for sidewalks	12,586		Carnell, J. J., three wheeled drag.....	13,255
Bristol, W., vehicle seat.....	12,298		Carpenter, H. M., et al., paper pulp	12,161
Brogan, J. A., et al., railway joints	12,379		Carson, H. A., tunnel constructing.....	12,043
Brogard, H. A., cooking and heating stove	12,733		Carter, C. B., wood pulp.....	12,608
Brokenshire, J., composite roofs	13,316		" H., et al., ditching machine	12,776
Bronson, A. C., et al., broom machines	13,651		" H. K., et al., wooden vessel	12,090
" G. W. and A., et al., corn sizing machine	13,097		" W., overalls	12,171
Brooke, S. W., meat chest	12,227		Carty, G. J., et al., buggy top	12,002
Brooks, J. D., et al., cigar lighters	13,471		Carver, G. G., et al., indexes	12,940
" M. B., force pumps	13,106		Cash, E. F., et al., lantern	12,428
Brown, A., refrigerator	12,121		Castle, S. A., et al., skin shaving machine	12,050
" C. C., et al., sewing machine	13,355		" S. D., et al., treating pelts	12,026
" C. J., portfolios	12,699		Cattanach, D. D., oil treating	12,233
" D. F., grinding mills	13,289		Cavers, J., fanning mills	13,442
" F., fog signals	12,302		Chadwick, E. H., stovepipe cleaners	13,553
" F. A., et al., mariners' compass	12,499		Chambers, J. C., et al., protecting from lightning	13,785
" F. B., et al., suspenders	12,383		" J. C., hatchway doors	13,713
" J. W., et al., telegraph	12,862		" T., fertilizer distributor	12,486
" telephone	12,326		Chandler, C. J., et al., past machine	12,518
" N. et al., chair	12,406		Chaney, N. P., feather renovators	13,536
" R. A., ash sifter	12,103		Chapin, C. O. and H. A., paper pulp	12,871
" W. A., clothes drapers	13,377		" M. H., et al., cutting pile fabrics	12,185
Brownell, S. and F., et al., dumpling cars	13,184		Chapleau, G., et al., screw jacks	13,590
Brunswick Berth Co'y, The, ship's berth	12,724		Chaplin, O. R., sole fastening machine	12,769
Bryant, C., sawing machines	13,251		Chapman, T., car coupler	12,784
Buckingham, R., et al., side sticks	13,131		Chase, J., chandlers	13,521
Buckman, A., baling presses	13,323		" J. H., et al., musical in truments	12,755
Bulise, C., ash sifter	12,105		" O. M., fish hatching apparatus	13,694
Burden, W. H. and F. C., car axle oiler	12,886		Cheney, C. W., mowing machines	12,977
Burdett, O. H., et al., wheels	12,963		" J. W., anvil and vice	12,198
Bureau, A., lumps	13,351		Cherry, I. N. and R. N., ratchet drill	12,824
Burford, A., et al., nut locks	13,746		" J. G., milk pan	12,441
Burk, J. A., et al., printer's side stick	13,133		Chester, R., fog horns	13,050
Burke, A. L., fences	13,762		Chichester, S., et al., magneto-electric machine	13,489
" washing machines	13,715		Chisholm, H. J., et al., boot and shoe heel	12,790
" A. W. "	12,823		" lamp casings	12,798
" C. G., mariner's compass	12,989		" J. W., railway cars	13,591
" writing alphabet	13,013		" W., shovels, spades and forks	12,632
" T., screw thread swaging	12,936		Chivrell, J. W., anti-frost window	12,035
" V., grain cleaning machine	12,140		Choquette, A. A., sewing machines	13,587
Burnham, L. G., bracelet pieces for screen frames	13,305		Christie, R., harvester	12,063
Burns, C. E., cylindrical blocks for spools	12,288		Clancy, C. M., hoop machines	12,218
" J., wheel casting	13,569		Clark, A. C., milk cooler	13,558
Burnside, A. W., et al., car couplings	13,415		" A. S., rotary pump	12,289
" coupling in steam brakes	13,278		" D., reaping machines	12,294
Burr, A. A., et al., saws	12,547		" D. E., fence	13,660
Burrell, D. H., creamery vats	13,618		" H. A., india rubber restoring	12,631
Burritt, A. M., fire extinguishers	13,584		" H. B., spring mattress	12,365
Burroughs, G., creamer	13,036		" H. S., vehicle gears	12,029
Bush, H. E., force pump	12,914		" I. M., paper veneer	12,439
Bushnell, E. L., bed springs	12,665		" T., box and cattle car	12,726
Bustin, R., fire escapes	13,672		Clary, T. E., et al., piston packing	13,107
Butler, J., electro-magnetic apparatus for medical use	12,696		Clayton, J., coulters	13,131
" N., match sulphurizing apparatus	12,125		Cleavers, F. J., soap, &c.	12,897
" T., et al., door spring	13,320		Clegghorn, J. G. T., et al., furnace grate	12,426
Butt, G., et al., musical reed instruments	13,197	13,295	Clemens, M., hose and pipe nozzle	12,612
" Z., dumping carts and waggons	12,690		Cleindinnen, W., range and stove grate	12,908
Butterfield, T. D., axle cutter	12,063		Close, J., brick machine	12,468
Butterworth, E. B., heating apparatus	13,535		" J. W., snow clearing machine	13,913
Button, A. T., et al., railway brake	13,574		" P. G., knitting machine	12,088
" W. W., snow ploughs	13,511		" W. R., fog signals	12,659
Caboon, J. H., washing machines	13,019		Cobb, S. C., spring tooth harrow	12,528
Calcutt, H., brewing process	12,712		Coburu, M. B., stovepipe shelves	12,779
Caldwell, J., et al., snowshoes	12,117		Cochrane, G. A., fruit carrying device	13,149
Calkins, D. N., milk coolers	13,701		Cockshut, J. G., plough beam	12,508

Coe, A. W., et al., horse powers	13,529	Darby, G. W., sewing machines	13,388
Cogswell, H. D., refrigerating apparatus	13,717	Date, H. H., converting iron into steel	13,303
Cook, A. G., tree protector	12,083	Dauch, G. W., separating metals from ores	12,845
" C. C. et al., permutation padlocks	12,850	Davies, E., steam engine injector	12,228
" F. C., fertilizers	12,178	" H. J., clocks and time pieces	13,186
" H., stovepipe	13,211	" J. R., et al., middlings purifiers	12,935
" J. W., et al., wall coating process	12,278	Davis, A., car wheel	12,061
" R., pulverizing machine	13,549	" " "	13,405
Collborne, A. and J., et al., horse collars	12,652	" sleeping and drawing-room car	12,722
Colie, E., hoop nailing machine	12,284	" shaft coupling	12,088
" et al., packing machine	12,421	" I. S., door and gate springs	12,610
" G. P., stone cleaning composition	13,027	" H. A., umbrellas	13,596
" F. R., lamp	12,107	" R., screw propellers	13,290
Coleman, J. A., nail machine	13,000	Davison, C. C., car-coupling	12,096
" J. T., pump	12,939	Dawes, J. L., plough point	13,179
" V. A., clamp buckle	12,193	Day, B., printing medium	13,232
Collier, E. D., steam washer	12,048	Dean, R., oil purifying	12,127
Cooley, O., belt tightener	13,141	" C. S., sawing machines	12,033
" harvesting machines	13,142	Decker, R. R., pough point	13,179
" harvested gear trip	13,139	Dederick, P. K., wire baling the	17,220
" plowman connection	13,140	" " baling press	12,221
Collins, T. C., oil stove	12,960	" " baling press	12,212
" T. A., shoes	12,010	Delamater, C. H., et al., air engine	12,320
Collman, C. O., et al., harness crupper	13,000	" " valve and valve gear	12,571
Compagnie Générale Belge de Lumière Électrique, The, lamps	13,351	De Lameter, G. C., fruit drier	12,810
Coon M. G., heel spike fastener	12,691	De Lany, W., fence posts	12,231
Conant, J., et al., manufacture of iron	12,455	" " lamp post	13,081
Convoy, D., carriage top	12,191	De Lewis, H., soap	12,911
Conklin, T. F., et al., faucets	12,807	Desmiers, N., fence post tightening	12,516
" W. D., et al., lamp	12,138	Dennis, H. G., pipe couplings	13,443
Conover, G. A., churrs	13,431	Dennis, J., bridges	12,040
Connolly, M. D. and T. A., et al., telephones	13,636	" S., et al., motion transmitting	12,530
Copp, W. J., stove or furnace grate	12,875	Dennison, C. H., et al., nut lock	13,258
" heating furnace	12,146	Desautels, J., et al., screw jacks	13,590
Corey, W. W., motive powers	12,297	Desgouttes, A., furnace grates	12,838
Corliss, G. H., steam pumping machinery	12,145	Designoiles, P. G. and L. G., copper ore treating	12,704
Corrugated Wire Fastening Co., The, nailing machine	12,108	Detmer, A. N., et al., coffee pots	13,402
Cosgrove, W. N., et al., grinding mills	13,656	Derrick, C., underground pipes	13,542
Covell, A. W., cheese box	12,511	Devens, T. et al., machine for covering mouldings	12,702
Cowan, T., et al., moulding machine	12,419	Devereux, S. K., shirt front	12,126
" planing machine	12,786	Devoe, F. W., paint can	12,092
Cowell, H., steam boiler furnace	12,315	Dewar, W., ventilators	12,600
Coy, F. W., roll	13,571	Dewe, J., seal lock	12,429
" sole buffing machine	13,145	Dewey, C. D., harvester rakes	12,000
" et al., wheel	13,572	" " harvester rakes	12,757
Craigin, W. P. and E. F., et al., pan machine	12,518	D'Heureux, R., starch from grain	12,311
Craig, J. A. I., et al., electric lamps	13,754	Dick, G. A., and C. A., metallic alloys	12,904
" R., stave knives	13,761	Dickerson, I. C., et al., wheels	12,903
" R. S., et al., spark arresters	12,535	Diehl P., et al., sewing machine	12,924
Cranson, G. S., buckwheat hulling machine	13,538	Dill, T., excavating machine	12,916
Crawford, S., pen holder	12,087	Dilon, C., electro-magnets	13,580
Cream, R., et al., head coverings	13,169	" L. O., boot and shoe lasts	13,417
Creelman, R. I. and R., knitting machines	13,468	Dixon, J., manufacture of gas	13,317
Crich, W. B., spring beds	12,995	" T. S. E., et al., railway car axle	12,144
Cripe, D. C., bee hives	12,791	Dobbin, R. O., barrel jointing machine	12,840
Crippen, P., water proof compounds	13,109	Dobbins, L. D., celluloid bases for artificial teeth	12,123
Critch, W., spring bed bottom	12,133	Dobson, F. S., et al., bark cutting machine	12,005
Crocker, H. C., paper packages	13,709	Dodge, J. W., et al., trimming machines	13,014
Crompton, F., corset clasp	12,131	Doherty, T., thrashing machine	12,410
Cross, J., package for fruit boxes	13,394	Dolby, T. G. F., butter can	13,102
" basket manufacturing	12,387	Dooley, T. B., printing machines	12,152
" basket machines	12,213	Donaldson, B., et al., nut locks	13,691
" W. C., paper bag machines	12,293	Donnelly P., et al., plough coulters	12,731
" paper bag machines	12,172	D'Oppord, F. P., instrument for measuring lines	12,575
" paper bag machine	12,187	Dormitzer, A., et al., window cleaning chairs	12,846
" paper bag machine	12,140	Doten, C. W., fire grate	12,457
" paper bag machine	12,110	" Rotury Fire Grate Co., The, fire grate	12,467
Crosby, A. A., vehicle springs	13,459	Douglass, J. A., burners	12,657
" J. B., spring tooth harrow	13,460	" J., Jr., et al., copper extracting	12,577
" R. gates	12,528	Doulton, W., middlings purifiers	12,935
Cruikshank, G. M., et al., horn cutting machine	12,129	Downey, J. E., et al., pipe elbow flanging machine	12,454
Culverston, J. N., et al., telephone	12,326	Downing, J. M., electro-galvanic battery	13,518
Culham, F., vehicle hub	12,162	" J., et al., sluice gate	12,921
Cunningham, E., et al., mariner's compass	12,499	Downs, B. J., journal bearing	12,565
Curd, J. E., splicing traces	12,627	Drawbaugh, D., measuring faucet	13,102
Curtice, J. F., sad iron heater	12,238	Dresser, C. A., cleaning spinners staples	13,171
Curtis, H., grain binders	12,761	Du Bois, J., dams and locks	13,294
Cussons, J., calendars	13,673	" locks and dams	13,002
Cutter, G., sap evaporators	12,932	Ducker, W. A., nut locks	12,812
Cuthbertson, J. W., broom	12,388	Duff, E. J., and R. P., et al., wash board	12,202
Dancel, C., sewing machine	12,579	Dunn, J., eve trough formers	12,622
" "	12,580	Duncan, D., bed bottom	12,583
Dane, J. H., feed water purifying	13,174	Duplessis, E., baling presses	12,833
Dangerfield, F. S., match safes	13,132	" capstans	12,806
Danner, J., revolving bookcase	12,618	" bay press	12,374
Dausereau, P., carriage	12,739	" "	12,931
" vehicles	13,706	Durant, B., et al., artificial stone	13,065
Darby, E. J., et al., nut locks	13,691	Dusseault, T., et al., snow plough	12,116

Dutton, J., et al tricycles.....	13,493	Fleet M., furniture castor.....	12,223
Duval, J. W., corn planter.....	12,269	Fish, J. R., side bar for locomotives.....	12,054
Dwine, S. R., blasting and cartridges.....	13,669	Fisher, A. S., shovel.....	12,003
" " explosive compounds.....	13,668	" W. M., boiler and furnace.....	12,503
Dwinelle, J. A., window awnings.....	12,209	Fitts, G. W., et al., elevator stops.....	12,222
Dyer, D. A., submarine walls.....	13,451	Fitzgerald, P. J., gas generators.....	13,154
Eddle, G., potato bug killing machine.....	13,064	Fix, O., et al., preparing and welding pipe sections.....	12,762
Earl, C. N., et al., making and laying drain tiles.....	12,761	Flagg, G. H. P., abrasive belt.....	13,168
Earle, R. H., boat raising apparatus.....	13,023	" " roll.....	13,571
Earnest, G. H., et al., harvester.....	13,214	" " sole boiling machine.....	13,145
Eastman, A. W., et al., bell and door knobs.....	13,758	" wheel	13,572
" " W. E., et al., car heating.....	13,117	Fleck, A., lathes.....	13,516
Eaton, B. F., cultivator.....	12,232	Fleming, J. R., et al., composition for diphtheria.....	13,475
Echart, J., food preserving process.....	12,355	" P., et al., electrolyte.....	12,721
Eckford, J., screw heads.....	12,235	Fletcher, W. S., traction engine.....	13,070
Edgar, D., spring bed bottom.....	12,758	Flood, G. W., et al., churn motors.....	13,498
Edge, T. C., wire tubes.....	13,072	Floresheim, S., elastic goro.....	12,717
Edison, T. A., commutators.....	13,467	Flynn, J., et al., cover and binder.....	12,151
" dynamo-electric machine.....	12,567	Fockier, C., curtain fastening for carriages.....	12,800
" electric arc light.....	13,315	Foggi, J. T., egg carrier tray.....	12,115
" electro-magnetic railway.....	12,568	Follard, M., hydrants.....	13,322
" electrometer.....	12,049	Folsom, H., sawing machine.....	13,888
" magneto-electric machines.....	13,731	Ford, H., et al., carriage boot flap hook.....	12,753
" electric lighting system.....	13,057	Fordan, J. A., saw mill dogs.....	12,736
" et al., telegraphs.....	13,577	Fortin, E., leather measuring machine.....	12,147
" veber meter.....	13,011	Foster, A. C., hoisting machines.....	13,371
Edwards, H., compound for cancers.....	13,473	" A. F., et al., smoke consumer.....	13,257
Eddy, E. B., match sulphurizing apparatus.....	12,425	" C. R., rotary plough.....	13,266
Ellacott, C. R., nail forging machines.....	13,567	" J., pulverizing machines	13,492
Elbridge, A. W., stove grate and fire pot.....	13,295	" J. H., railway machines.....	13,308
Ellinwood, A. E., drill chucks.....	13,367	" W. F., glove fastener.....	13,300
Elliott, J., smoke consumer.....	13,001	Foote, E. B., magi lantern.....	13,275
" steam boiler.....	12,750	" T. M., et al., paper perforating.....	13,086
Elliott, J. W., stove base plate.....	12,527	Fowler, E. A., and N. C., fireproof safes.....	13,401
Ellis, J. F., et al., envelope machine.....	12,147	" F., tricycles.....	12,774
Ellithorp, S. B., sewing machines.....	12,137	" J. W., et al., registering apparatus.....	13,051
Elmenhorst, W. R., bone black kiln.....	12,296	" R. D., et al., expelling matter from tanks.....	13,307
Elder, M., et al., child's crib.....	12,673	Fox, H. K., et al., stamps, cheques, bonds.....	12,637
Edward, J. H., grain threshing and separating machine.....	12,375	" S. G. L., electric lighting.....	12,613
" horse power.....	12,587	" electric lamps	13,472
" et al., steam pumps.....	12,661	Francke, D. O., paper pulp.....	13,095
" " traction engines.....	13,136	Frankford, E., ointment.....	12,704
" " threshing machines.....	12,605, 12,606	Frasch, H., fractional distillation of petroleum.....	12,611
Embrey, J. J., ore concentrator.....	12,525	Free, H., et al., door plate.....	13,237
Emerson, G. E., dating and cancelling stamps.....	12,767	Freeman, G. W., churn	12,977
Emery, W., gates for waggon.....	13,076	Freund, G., sights for fire arms.....	12,673
Emmons, A. B., et al., spring waggon.....	12,256	Fried, G. W., thill coupling.....	12,290
Emond, J. B., railway crossing gate.....	12,705	Friel, C. E., hay lifters.....	13,688
Epps, D., et al., force pump.....	12,142	" ice creeper.....	12,592
Erleson, J., air engine.....	12,320	Frost, G. and G. A., et al., suspenders	12,131
Erwood, J., et al., cover and binder.....	12,151	Frye, J. S., et al., motive powers.....	12,297
Essick, J. C., et al., harrow.....	13,201	Fryers, B. M., vessels	13,501
Esmond, E. R., car trucks.....	12,301	Full, G. E., starch drying houses.....	13,052
European Electric Co'y, The, electric lamp.....	13,137	Fuller, A. F., et al., flax breaking machine.....	13,602
" " " magneto-electric machine.....	13,014	" H. Y., et al., door plates.....	13,237
" " " protecting electric wires.....	13,173	" T., et al., stock car.....	12,732
Evans, G. T., overalls.....	13,021	" T. R., wash board.....	12,202
" G. F., wood reducing machine.....	12,742	" V. E., et al., broom machines.....	13,051
Eveland, W. L., plumb levels.....	13,506	" " " corn sizing machine.....	13,097
Eveleigh, E. S., railway frogs.....	13,063	" " " nailing machines.....	12,046
Everitt, P., skate.....	12,238	" " " pails and tubs.....	13,238
Fabregas, A. B. Y., manufacture of wheels.....	12,357	Fullerton, G. A., et al., wheel.....	13,572
" " " vehicle wheels.....	13,619	Furbish, C., manufacture of glucose.....	12,805
Fair, J. M., sewing machines.....	13,199	Furney, E. C., checking waste of water.....	13,505
Fairbairn, W. U., grate bars.....	13,537	Gaines, H. F., faucet and bushing.....	13,196
Fairbanks, E., & Co., machine for marking scale beams.....	13,525	Gairbath, R., cooking stoves.....	13,108
" H., et al., machine for marking scale beams.....	13,525	Gallie, J. A., insoling.....	12,715
Fahiman, S., car brake and coupler.....	13,193	Galloway, T., et al., horse rakes.....	13,126
Fairweather, W., sleigh shaft shifting.....	12,351	Gardiner, F., et al., plough coulter.....	12,734
Farr, A., et al., saw sets.....	12,775	Garretson, O. S., school desk and seat.....	12,705
Farmer, M. G., electro-magnetic motors.....	13,603	Garrigus, C. S., combination tools.....	13,646
Faure, C. A., galvanic battery.....	12,423	Garrison, C. O., et al., feather renovators.....	13,217
Fawcett, C., cooking stove.....	12,901	Gast, J., stigmographs.....	13,341
Faxon, H., et al., indexes.....	12,231	Gates, P. W., stone crushing machines.....	13,178
Feeck, J. K., boot tree.....	12,335	Gathman, L., brush grain cleaners.....	12,859
Fenwick, J. W., spring tooth harrow.....	12,336	Gauge, H. H., ventilating and heating cars.....	12,634
Fensom, J., hoists.....	12,173	Gaujot, R. C. E., self lubricating wheels.....	13,256
Ferguson, C. W., lamp chimney cleaner.....	12,920	Gazely, J., machine for cutting forms from stone.....	12,576
" E., knife cleaners	12,738	Gear, A. S., propelling gear	12,827
" J., threshing machine.....	12,677	" G., apple parers.....	13,080
" S. B., cheese machines.....	13,413	" G. F., axle lubricators.....	13,634
Fernow, L. A., sheet drying machine	12,498	Gebott, R. H., et al., force pumps.....	12,031
Field, G. F., et al., car brakes.....	12,306	Gerard, I., et al., washing machines.....	13,438
Fillon, J., stone extractor.....	13,310	Glub, P. T., et al., rat trap.....	12,917
Filshie, A., threshing machines.....	12,615	Gibbs, A. W., et al., clutches for rolls, etc.....	13,016
Fink, G. C., device for deadening the noise of blow-off steam from safety valves.....	12,647	Gibson, A. C. and W. W., window blinds.....	13,547
Fiset, M., blind fastener.....	12,224	Gifford, A. W., screw machine.....	13,456
		Gilbert, E. E., drilling apparatus.....	13,112

Gilchrist, P. C., et al., furnace and converter.....	13,163	Ham, C. T., lantern.....	12,023
Giles, W. W., sawing machines.....	12,378	Hamilton, E. M., pipe moulds.....	13,001
Gill, J. J., gas burning furnace.....	12,437	" " et al., drain tiles.....	12,764
Gillespie, W., et al., furnace grate.....	12,426	" " G., treatment of hair.....	12,821
Gillet, E. A. and O. S., wood bending machine.....	12,318	Hamlin, C. A., coal stove.....	12,727
" " W., telephones.....	13,586	Hammond, I. B., ore feeder for stamp mill.....	12,389
Gilmour, J. C., preparation of liniments.....	13,606	Hause, W. A., et al., treadles.....	13,391
Ginn, F. B., arithmetical frame.....	12,759	Hancock Inspiator Co'y, The, valve-mechanism.....	12,031
Gilpin, J. C., milk pans.....	13,207	" " " valves.....	13,087
Gives, J., hand drag saw.....	13,581	" " J. T., "	13,087
" " saw gauges.....	13,319	Handforth, B., curtain fixture.....	12,321
Gladstone, J., thrashing machines.....	12,023	Hannum, H. A., milk pan.....	12,584
Glassford, G. R., quilting frame.....	12,316	Harder, L. P., et al., stove cover lifter.....	13,009
Glen, W., et al., horseshoes.....	12,279	Harris, A. and J., et al., grain binders.....	12,761
Glenn, L., air brake.....	12,851	" " G. F. and G. D., cars.....	12,635
Glover, C., et al., force pump.....	12,112	" " G. E., vehicle springs.....	12,760
Goodale, S. L., fish extract.....	12,410	" " reaping machines.....	13,503
Goodell, A. W., wood planing machine.....	12,359	" " J., et al., wagon axle cutter.....	12,519
Goodfellow, J. H., stovepipe damper.....	13,134	" " J. K., sewing machines.....	13,378
Goodman, J., telephone.....	13,049	" " M., et al., musical instruments.....	12,755
Goodwin, H. J., lifting jacks.....	13,487	" " " "	13,037
" " L. D., butter tub.....	12,645	" " W. E., grinding machines.....	13,670
" " W. F., steam engine.....	12,347	Harrison, C. R., et al., lamp.....	12,138
Goodear, C., Jr., sewing machine.....	12,570	" " J. G. L. and T. H., alumina.....	13,186
Goewy, D. B., fire kindler.....	12,181	Harper, J. H., et al., spring motors.....	13,373
Gonne, W. H., et al., door knob.....	12,166	Hart, E. J., et al., farm gate.....	12,731
Gordon, W., abrasive belt.....	13,168	" " N., et al., decorating celluloid.....	12,163
" " W. H., cheese safes.....	12,066	Harvey, H. A., screw-thread rolling machine.....	12,277
Gossage, B. W., et al., car unloader.....	13,636	Haskin, U., et al., clutches for rolls, etc.....	13,016
Gourdeau, F., et al., paper file.....	12,522	Haskins, C. D., telephone.....	12,725
Graham, W. L., et al., farm gate.....	12,731	Hastings, G. H., et al., head coverings.....	13,169
Grandbols, P. E., et al., hand powers.....	13,312	Hatch, G. E., water closet bowls.....	13,342
Granniss, S. S., carpet tacker.....	12,303	Hathaway, G. M., et al., locks.....	13,338
Grant, B., thill holders.....	13,025	Havasy, L., fur ornamenting.....	12,633
" " E. W., car couplings.....	13,531	Hawkins, T., et al., rotary engines.....	12,959
" " J. A., syringes.....	13,703	Haycock, J. L., pruning shears.....	13,387
Granular Metal Co'y, The, journal bearing.....	12,565	Hayden, N., et al., sewing machine.....	12,990
Graves, V., et al., skato.....	12,399	Hayes, H. B., et al., signalling apparatus.....	12,230
Gray, D. T., et al., purifying wax.....	12,411	Hazeland, S. S., wood planing machine.....	12,055
" " J., et al., bat felting machines.....	13,344	Huzelton, A. W., plough.....	13,189
" " " signalling apparatus.....	12,230	Iearington, A. H., heating apparatus.....	12,682
" " L. and A. Y., thrashing machines.....	12,230	Heath, E. N., indexes.....	12,940
" " T., spring tooth harrow.....	12,578	" " J. S., seedling machines.....	12,349
" " W. D., grinding mills.....	12,891	" " W. W., hay knives.....	12,128
Graydou, J. W., car heating apparatus.....	13,031	Hebard, A. K., piano-forte actions.....	13,620
Gregory, C. A., fire escapes.....	13,304	" " " piano-fortes.....	13,573
" " C. B., heating furnaces.....	13,002	Hebert, J., machine for washing and excavating gold.....	12,658
Grellneth, T., et al., fireplace for steam boilers.....	12,381	" " J., machines for mining under water.....	12,686
Grenleaf, A., et al., fire extinguishers.....	12,828	" " L. H., hay press.....	12,572
Greene, J. N., et al., permutation padlock.....	12,550	" " O., pole supporter.....	12,401
" " W. W., et al., exhaust and blowing fans.....	13,558	Heintzman, T. A., piano-forte.....	12,470
" " W. F., stovepipe damper.....	13,134	Heinzorling, C., fanning process.....	12,629
Greenwell, R. E., et al., railway joints.....	12,573	Helms, C. H., boots and shoes.....	13,512
Greenwood, J., hoop cutting machine.....	13,188	Heme, C., pipe champs.....	13,553
" " J., et al., packing machine.....	12,421	Hendall, G. W., plaiting machines.....	13,156
" " J. T., air heater.....	12,108	Heney, E. N., bugly tops.....	12,153
Griffith, G. F., metalli box.....	12,210	" " vehicle gear.....	12,156
" " L. F., et al., elevator stops.....	12,222	Henries, M. W., corset clasp.....	12,134
" " P. H., car wheel cleaners.....	13,752	Henry, T. F., process of heating dates.....	13,370
Griffith, T. B., life raft.....	12,493	Henry, J. H., paper machines.....	13,424
Groffiths, T., sulphides and oxides.....	12,069	" " T., thill coupling.....	12,211
Grosbecks, D., spark arresters.....	12,286	Herdle, P., two-wheeled vehicle.....	13,043
Groom, G., skate.....	12,745	" " vehicle.....	13,644
Gruber, G., brushes.....	13,450	Herrick C. W., et al., stove urn.....	12,691
Gue, A. F., et al., car brakes.....	12,306	" " G. W., heating stoves.....	13,750
Guelph Carriage Goods Co'y, The, steel tempering furnace.....	13,229	Herron, J., friction gears.....	13,369
Guild, J. F., et al., steaming apparatus for vessels.....	12,283	Hester, J. G., penholders and pens.....	13,481
Gurney, E. Jr., steam furnace.....	12,500	Hewitt, J. S., et al., rakes and loaders.....	13,500
" " J. T., et al., sleds.....	13,579	" " T. C., lightning rods.....	12,392
Guthrie, J. S. and E., corset.....	12,111	" " W. graln gleaners.....	12,968
" " " corsets.....	13,742	Heyiman, J. W., feed water heater.....	12,701
Guyon, L., ditch shovels.....	12,801	Hibsteenberg, J. M., feather renovators.....	13,217
Gwyre, W. E., vulcanizing apparatus governor.....	12,507	" " " et al., ironing board.....	12,763
Hadley, G. G., et al., car unloaders.....	12,538	Hickman, E., et al., car couplings.....	13,440
Haggard, W. S., wagon pole support.....	12,855	Hicks, J. H., et al., chair.....	12,406
Haight, S. S., cattle feeding devices.....	12,300	Hickson, W. S., et al., force pump.....	12,841
Haines, H. F., et al., skates.....	12,858	Hidden, M., et al., door knob.....	12,166
Hall, A. E., dredging scoop.....	12,352	Higginbottom, J., grinding mill.....	13,032
" " E. J., feed water heater.....	12,701	Higgins, H. J., et al., bottle washer.....	12,496
" " G., et al., separating metals from ores.....	12,701	Higgs, P., magneto-electric machines.....	12,826
" " J., air brakes.....	12,599	Hill, A. B., nutmeg grates.....	12,418
" " J. W., grinding machines.....	13,682	" " C., furnace grates.....	12,217
" " T., type writing machines.....	13,393	Hilton, J., saw handles.....	13,270
" " G., et al., metal extracting apparatus.....	12,422	" " S. T., et al., horn cutting machine.....	12,129
" " T. G., et al., iron ore smelting.....	12,423	Hitchcock, J., et al., trimming machines.....	13,611
Halfpenny, M., et al., spring waggon.....	12,256	" " " sole fastening machine.....	12,769
Hallberg, C. S., saccharated extracts.....	13,374	Hockham, J. B., pulley.....	12,842
		Hofele, F. W., telescopic ladders.....	13,563

Hoff, I. P., et al., bolt fasteners.....	12,496	Ireland, M. C., et al., gold mining apparatus.....	12,015
Hogan, J., et al., bicycles.....	13,737	Irwin, J. H., cooking and heating stove.....	12,733
Hogol, H. A., et al., smoke consumer.....	13,257	" J. M., stock trough.....	12,515
Hogue, L. E., et al., steam boiler injector.....	12,167	" W., fire escape.....	12,847
Hohenstein, A. G., cut coupling.....	13,129	Isbell, R. H., ornamenting buttons.....	12,216
Holcombe, J. R., J. D. and C. F., telephone.....	13,226	Ives, H. R., et al., wire stretchers.....	13,390
Holcombe, A. G., electric lamp.....	12,708	Jackson, S., signal fuses.....	13,395
Holgate, R., gang plough.....	13,190	" W. H., car brake.....	12,787
Holland, C., hydro-carbon burners.....	13,308	" " car coupler.....	12,788
" " furnaces.....	13,318	" W. M., gas carburettor.....	12,098
" preserving vegetable matters.....	12,315	" " et al., steam decomposing apparatus.....	12,505
" J., iridium fusing process.....	12,881	Jarratt, P., preservation of bodies.....	13,015
Holley, J. P., swivel plough.....	12,401	Jasper, M., vehicle.....	12,366
Hollies, J. R., churn.....	13,172	" et al., platform tire cooler.....	12,400
Holmes, M. A. C., machines for channelling soles.....	13,268	Jay, P. E., pump.....	12,134
" P. H., paper pulp.....	12,998	Jeffreys, J. A., et al., coal mining machines.....	12,703
Holt, J. A., manufacture of dextrine, &c.....	12,951	" " mining machine.....	12,537
Holton, G. W., washtub bench.....	12,045	Jellyman, R. et al., collar machine.....	12,441
Hooper, C., door check.....	12,640	Jenkins, B. B., soap compound.....	12,067
Hoover, W. H., et al., platform tire cooler.....	12,400	Jerome, C. C., piston packing.....	12,157
Hopkins, A. J., forced pumps.....	12,292	Jobbins, G. E., et al., turbine water wheel.....	13,055
" D. A., journal bearings.....	13,353	Johns, D., trough former.....	13,167
Hopwood, J., velocipede.....	12,956	" R., et al., harrow.....	13,201
Horner, W. W., et al., bottle washer.....	12,496	Johnson, A., et al., brake.....	12,210
Hospitaller, J. M., boots.....	13,259	" C., snow plough.....	13,291
Holehird, C. B., refrigerator car.....	13,501	" G., automatic grappling bucket.....	12,210
Hotchkiss, H. I., automatic cradles.....	13,109	" G. H., harrows.....	13,650
Houchin, J. W. and J. R., hydro-carbon furnace.....	12,925	" J., railway car.....	12,937
" 12,633	12,938	" J. P., et al., spring wagon gear.....	12,919
Houdlette, F. A., et al., stake for platform cars.....	12,770	" L. K., type and space holders.....	13,195
Houllie, P., window bolt.....	12,031	" S. H., manufacture of glucose.....	12,237
House, H. A., et al., skin shaving machine.....	12,650	" S. W., et al., bark cutting machine.....	13,150
" " treating pelts.....	12,026	Johnston, A., et al., belt fasteners.....	13,496
" J. A., corset stiffener.....	13,011	" A. J., velocipede.....	12,119
Housley, D. W., et al., spring hinges.....	13,012	" G. W., cooking stove.....	13,301
Houston, E. J., et al., dynamo-electric machines.....	12,331	" J., Weather strips.....	13,216
" " electric lamp regulator.....	12,407	" J., et al., bed bottom.....	12,143
" T., sleeve lining.....	13,429	" J. J., soldering apparatus.....	12,285
Howard, C. A., spring bolsters.....	13,732	" J. L., composition to be used medicinally.....	12,797
" C. R., draughting instruments.....	13,502	Johnston's Pat. W. P. and Dom. Sash, Door and Frame	
" H. B., et al., couplings in steam brakes.....	13,278	Manuf'g Co'y, The, weather strips.....	13,216
" " car couplings.....	13,415	Johnston, W., harvesters.....	13,756
" J., stock car.....	13,723	" W. J., road scraper.....	12,962
" J. L. and C. P., berth locks.....	13,321	Jolnes, H. S., et al., nut locks.....	12,873
" T. S. L., sewing machine.....	12,922	Jones, E. T., et al., gold mining apparatus.....	12,915
Howe, H. A., chill casting.....	12,709	" E. R., harness pads.....	12,368
" L. B., et al., boot and shoe counter.....	12,709	" L. M., et al., grain binders.....	12,761
" W. B., candy package.....	12,509	" W., et al., horse shoes.....	12,279
Howell, M. A., manufacture of files.....	13,707	Joor, J. P., et al., pipe elbow flanging machine.....	12,454
" " et al., wire stretchers.....	13,399	Joubert, E., et al., buckboards.....	12,244
Howland, W. H., mining stream works.....	12,889	Kacer, M. V., bottle wrappers.....	13,588
" " ore crushing.....	12,871	Kaiser, J., spring beds.....	13,738
Howlett, A. A., et al., paper shovels.....	12,251	" N., wood grinders.....	13,708
Hoy, A. S., et al., harvester gavellers.....	12,506	Kane, F. L., et al., electrical conductors.....	13,165
" J. M., bottle washing machine.....	12,458	Katzenberg, J., suspenders.....	12,291
" T. and E., pump bucket.....	13,630	Kaufmann, I., cigar manufacture.....	12,103
Hubbell, A. S. and H. S., et al., stove grate.....	13,399	Kay, A., grain binder.....	13,147
" R., corner for oil cloth.....	12,363	Keating, L. N., et al., log counters.....	13,343
Hubel, F. A., machine for cutting capsules.....	13,670	Keeler, E., netting machines.....	12,614
Hudson, O. D., clothes wringer.....	13,671	Keene, J. M., churn.....	12,900
" P. C., baling presses.....	13,265	" S. D., cleaning spinner's staple.....	13,171
Hughes, J. W., et al., heating metal plates.....	13,702	Keffler, J., heel counters.....	12,208
" W. S., slide valve.....	12,573	Keith, D. S., water clo-ets.....	13,040
Huggins, Z., hub attaching device.....	12,433	" J., sewing machine.....	12,730
Hugill, J., wire fencing post.....	12,870	Kelly, G. B., musical instruments.....	12,755
" J., et al., metal fence post.....	13,526	" " reed organ.....	12,710
Hull, W., mouse and rat trap.....	12,197	" " et al., musical instruments.....	13,037
Hunt, S. B., pneumatic economisers.....	12,280	Kemper, E., hand seeders.....	13,612
" art of reducing the temperature of air.....	12,282	Kendall, D. B., hose couplings.....	13,524
" air producing apparatus.....	12,281	" F. B. and D. M. et al., nut locks.....	13,746
" T. S., et al., copper extracting.....	12,577	Kennedy, A. S., felt boots.....	12,816
Hunter, W. S., et al., stock car.....	12,732	" K., dumping waggons.....	12,691
Huntington, G., washing machines.....	12,395	Kenny, F., et al., telegraphs.....	13,577
Hurdle, F. M., sand bands.....	12,941	Kepner, F. W., et al., mill feed.....	12,955
Huss, O. E., et al., snow shoes.....	12,117	Ker, E., evaporators for fruit and vegetables.....	13,302
Hussey, C. A., electric lamps.....	13,137	" fruit drier.....	13,003
" " magneto-electric machine.....	13,014	Kerr, A. M., spark arresters.....	13,127
" " protecting electric wires.....	13,173	Kidd, G. R., harvester cutter bar.....	13,030
" S., et al., rock drills.....	13,510	" " sliding door.....	12,564
Hutchings, R. J., et al., heating metal plates.....	12,573	Kiley, J. D., electro-magnetic motor.....	13,639
Hutchins, H. W., box making machine.....	12,291	Kilmer, I. A., wire bending machine.....	12,327
Hutchinson, C. G., bottle stopper.....	12,531	Kimball, M., refrigerating room.....	13,111
" I. A., et al., car axle boxes.....	13,497	King, E. A., method of constructing tubes.....	13,763
" W. S., boiler furnaces.....	13,629	" G. D., paper pulp.....	12,570
Hyslop, J., tacks, nails and rivets.....	13,090	" H. F., steam boilers.....	12,860
Ingalls, D. H., sugar evaporator.....	12,270	" J. M., cockle mill.....	13,103
Iredale, J., stoves and lamps.....	12,839	" S. D., car truck.....	13,093

King, S. M., medical compound.....	12,085	Lloyd, J. T., stove educts.....	13,027
" W., separator and scourer.....	12,072	Lobdell, G. G., lathe for wheels and axles.....	12,460
" " tapping apparatus.....	12,001	" W. W., car wheel.....	12,163
Kingley-side, J., metal pump.....	12,118	Lockwood, R. M. and W. V., telephone.....	12,045
" J., washing machine.....	12,216	Loeser, M., baling press.....	13,070
Kingsford, H., cable grapnels.....	13,665	Logan, J. B., et al., fire extinguishers.....	12,828
Kinney, J., fences.....	13,100	Loomis, F. A., fisherman's reel.....	12,190
" grave fences.....	13,551	" W. H., et al., parlour mantl' grate.....	13,300
" S., et al., saw swings.....	13,655	Long, N. H., swinging gates.....	13,300
Kirby, W. A., et al., reaping and mowing machine.....	12,772	Longard, C. C., heating apparatus.....	12,800
Kirkham, H. P., cattle elevators.....	12,773	Longstreet, A., railway car axle.....	12,144
Kirkpatrick, R., rowlocks.....	12,053	Lord, J., et al., window.....	12,538
" W., et al., wagon axle cutter.....	12,510	" P., et al., hose couplings.....	13,328
Kitzmiller, E. A., et al., washboard.....	12,202	" " bay press.....	13,730
Kline, A., fanning mills.....	13,039	Lothrop, C. M., blotting pad.....	12,130
Klotz, G., skates.....	13,676	Lotz, W. H., hoisting machines.....	13,480
Knight, G. S., saw mill dogs.....	13,690	Loud, H., anti-frictional bushing.....	12,316
" H., oxides and sulphides.....	12,060	" pulley and snatch block.....	12,720
" W. H., excavating machine.....	12,811	Louisville Leaf Tobacco, 'Co'y., The, improved tobacco.....	12,258
Knights, A. E., et al., steering apparatus for vessels.....	12,283	Lowenstein, J., et al overalls.....	13,017
Knott, K., et al., cattle car.....	12,330	Ludlow, T., et al., spring hoes.....	13,631
Knowles, C. W., et al., paper process.....	12,109	Lufkin, E., lantern hangers.....	13,016
Knowlton, A., nailing machine.....	12,408	Lugo, O., dynamo-electric telegraphy.....	12,214
" D. C., et al., trimming machines.....	13,691	" telegraphy.....	13,034
" " sole fastening machine.....	12,709	Lugrin, H. A., et al., stop watch.....	12,574
Knudson, A. A., et al., electrical conductors.....	13,165	Luttrell, A., egg beaters.....	13,057
Krake, J. A., grain separators.....	13,200	Lynett, J. J., scale carts.....	13,764
Kreleb, H. R., portable engine.....	12,333	McBride, J., buggy spring coupling.....	13,652
Kuhn, A. J., drying apparatus.....	12,071	McCallum, W. D., flower stands.....	13,332
Kuhne, C. H., feed water regulator.....	12,713	McCommon, S., artificial stone.....	13,722
Kunkle, E. B., safety valve.....	12,735	McCloskey, J., thrashing machines.....	12,607
Labarree, J. W., nut lock.....	12,181	McClure, S., grain sieves.....	13,250
Labelle, P. E., locks.....	12,295	McConnell, J. H., et al., springs and reaches.....	13,277
LaCrox, P., locks.....	12,295	McCrane, J., car couplings.....	13,433
LaDow, C., spring tooth harrows.....	13,515	McCubbin, W., "	12,700
" et al., horse rake.....	13,240	McDonald, D. B., railway track lifter.....	12,558
LaJeunesse, J., vehicle gear.....	12,156	" J. W., ballasting car.....	12,569
Lake, C. A., button hole cutting machine.....	13,619	" " hide unhauling machine.....	12,039
Lalley, J., trace buckles.....	12,603	" K., water heater.....	13,605
Lamb, J. B., grain binders and gatherers.....	13,174	" Mifg Co'y., The, thrashers and separators.....	13,067
Lambson, D. L., heaters.....	13,610	" T., metal cans.....	13,088
Lancaster, H. P., et al., blackening and burnishing machine.....	12,926	McDonnell, A. R., et al., railway nut wrench.....	12,141
Laud, C. H., baby jumper.....	12,593	McDonald, G. D., et al., electrolyte.....	12,721
Landis, I. L., gate.....	13,272	McDougall, G., manufacture of charcoal.....	13,765
Landon, W. H., stoves.....	13,749	" J., paint mills.....	13,626
Lane, E., potato diggers.....	12,616	McFall, W. B., horse shoe making.....	12,384
" F. A., clock.....	12,046	McFee, D., corner filling.....	12,006
" W. J., hay rakes.....	13,530	McGrath, T. F., et al., stock cars.....	12,159
Lang, R. and J. B., harrows.....	13,331	McGregor, P., et al., fish plate.....	12,160
" R., wire tighteners.....	13,023	" nut locks.....	12,532
Langley, J. W., electrical regulators.....	13,527	McIlvaine, S., plaster boards.....	12,808
Lanhoff, W., smut mills.....	12,243	McIntyre, N., et al., horse collars.....	13,716
Larsen, J., et al., horse rake.....	13,126	McKellar, F., boot sole.....	13,308
Lauder, J. N., et al., steam engine.....	12,168	McKenzie, G. C., car coupler.....	12,414
Lauhlin, J. M., horse shoe nail machine.....	13,714	" H., spark arresters.....	13,357
" nail plates.....	13,611	" W., et al carburetters.....	12,071
Laurie, J., water engines.....	13,570	" funning mills.....	13,482
Law, R., root forks.....	13,498	McKinnon, J. R., ventilating apparatus.....	12,472
Lawrence, L. H., sap bucket.....	12,471	McLaren, J. R., oil cabinet.....	13,212
" W., refrigerating apparatus.....	13,516	McLaughlin, R., vehicle gear.....	12,743
Lawton, C. F., A. W. and A. L., gas apparatus.....	12,520	McLean, A., et al., fish plate.....	12,532
" C. L., A. W. and A. L., preserving organic substances.....	12,597	" et al., nut locks.....	12,808
Lea, W., fences.....	13,590	" J., detaching check reins.....	12,706
Leach, W. F., steam augers.....	13,281	" M., plough.....	12,164
Lechiner, F. M., et al., coal mining machine.....	12,703	McMann, E. A., safeguards for berths.....	13,127
" et al., mining machine.....	12,537	McMaug, R., water heater.....	12,555
Lee, S., shoe jacks.....	12,695	McMechan, J. H., overshoes.....	13,366
Leeson, H. W., medicine for diphtheria.....	12,545	McMurray, J. S., pails and tubs.....	13,238
Leggo, W. A., telegraphy.....	12,830	McPherson, J. R., stock cars.....	12,150
" telegraph keys.....	12,852	" 12,160	12,450
LeRoy, C. J., planing knife grinding.....	12,577	" watering stock in cars.....	12,451
Levetus, H. G., optimeter.....	12,183	McTighe, T. J., et al., telephones.....	13,636
Lewis, J., et al., mariners' compass.....	12,499	McWilliam, C., et al., smoke consumer.....	13,257
" J. B., et al., treadles.....	13,391	Macay, J. F. N., filtering apparatus.....	13,375
" T. S., guilein rein turrets.....	13,448	Macdonald, W. E., et al., steam boiler injector.....	12,167
Leyburn, E. J., hand truck.....	12,058	MacIntyre, P. D., et al., nail bag fastening.....	12,213
Liddon, T., clothes drier.....	13,047	Maddlin, S. D., harvesters.....	13,336
Lidstone, J., steam cookers.....	13,658	Magoon, C. H., feed water heating apparatus.....	13,280
Liedman, G., et al., imparting motion.....	13,598	Magne, J. J., autographic transfers.....	13,595
Lightburne, S., pipe coupling.....	13,245	Magnier, T. J., et al., vehicle springs.....	13,269
Ligowski, G., flying target.....	13,318	Magrath, W. A. S., knitting machines.....	13,203
Lindberg, F. C. L., iron and steel.....	13,045	Major, E. J., et al., rat trap.....	12,017
Linklater, T., conductor pipe and holdfast.....	12,379	Malcolm, W. B., boller grates.....	13,418
Littlejohn, C. F., et al., carriage boot flap hook.....	12,753	Mallette, J. P., et al., bed bottom.....	12,143
Livermore, C., telephone.....	12,945	Malloch, F. S., rod rounding machine.....	12,252
		" Mallory, W. W., force pump.....	12,556
		" Maloy, J. W., burnishing machines	13,469

Malloy, W., et al, gates.....	13,016	Minhinnick, J., recovering chemicals.....	12,770
Manchee, E. D., et al, pump.....	12,501	Mitchell, A., carpet stretchers.....	13,348
Manning, J., et al, paper process.....	12,169	" J. H., cake machines.....	13,562
Marchand, H. E., liquid measures.....	12,060	Milton, J. A., et al, millstone drivers.....	12,332
Marden, J. W., et al, stake for platform cars.....	12,778	Moliatt, R. R., et al, magneto electric machines.....	13,189
" " W. J., barrel sv lns.....	12,523	Monastesse, J., et al, ditch shovel.....	12,801
Marin, C., shingling gauge and platform.....	12,321	Monteke, W. H., et al, steam engine....	13,176 13,403
Marks, B. D., jar wrappers.....	13,828	Monroe, E. P., metallurg packing.....	13,432
" " reversible garments.....	12,914	Montant, A., catches for holding sashes.....	12,043
Marr, J. L., and R., saw teeth.....	12,895	" trunk cover stays.....	12,354
Marrotte, S., coffee roaster.....	12,109	Monteer, A.-N., door hanger.....	12,037
" " Jar covers.....	13,882	Montgomery, J., stock cars.....	13,696 13,725
Marsh, J. L., aqua ammonia.....	12,122	Montross, J., cutter bar for harvester.....	12,074
Martel, A. F., car brake.....	12,861	" harvested cutter bar.....	13,029 13,030
" nut locks.....	13,455	Moore, C. H., wash basins.....	13,335
" " et al, paper file.....	12,522	" D., et al, cooking stoves.....	13,384
" A. F., and C. A., railway switch.....	13,221	" F. H., shutters.....	13,600
" " sleeping cars.....	13,185	" S. H. and E. Y., door hanger.....	13,081
" " seal lock.....	13,260	Morency, D. C., et al, snow plough.....	12,110
Martien, W. T., railway switch.....	12,899	Morgan, W. H. B., hand trucks.....	13,317
Martin, J., et al, artificial stone.....	13,731	Morrill, C., et al, saw-ets.....	12,603 12,775
Mason and Hamlin Organ Co'y., The, reed organ.....	12,710	" G. P., axe handle.....	12,177
Massey Marq Co'y., The, harvesters.....	13,756	" R., et al, grinding mills.....	13,636
Mason, J. H., et al, carburetors.....	12,971	Morris, R., cartridge apparatus.....	12,022
Mastin, J., steam pump.....	12,376	" " sighting in rifle practice.....	13,535
Mathieu, J. A., purification of products resulting from the distillation of wood.....	13,233	Morkill, R. D., et al, car couplers.....	13,445
Mattern, C., children's carriages.....	12,700	Morley, J. H., et al, stitching method.....	13,151
Matthews, A. N., et al, piston packing.....	13,107	Morley Sewing Machine Co'y., The, stitching method.....	13,454
" J. C., car coupling.....	12,298	Morse, C. B., tubes of cast steel.....	13,345
" D. S., shawl strap.....	13,218	Morton, A. W., gas cooking apparatus.....	12,520
" S. R. C., hydrants.....	13,087	" J. V., sewing machine motor.....	12,416
" M. J., et al, musical instruments.....	13,038	Mosher, C. A. and G. A., dairy bureau.....	12,930
Mauder, J., iron harrows.....	13,712	Moule, J. J., anchors.....	13,381
Maxim, H. S., dynamo-electric machines.....	12,970	Moulton, W. F., water tubing.....	13,380
" " dynamo-electric machines.....	13,115	Muir, W., sewing machines.....	13,613
" " electric lamp.....	12,867	Muller, H. J., dynamo electric machines.....	12,888
" " " 13,117, 13,118, 13,119, 13,120	13,121	Mumbler, W. H., gelatine printing plate.....	12,159
" " " "	13,601	Mumford, J. A., churro power.....	13,130
Maxwell, D., harvesting machine.....	18,890	Mundy, E. L., et al, musical reed instruments.....	13,107
" harvester rake.....	12,513 12,551	Munsie, W., catapults.....	13,295 13,290
" reaper.....	12,152 12,473	Murray, D., car coupling.....	13,362
" reaping machine.....	12,512 12,560	" M. M., gold saving slice box.....	12,070
May, S., billiard cushion.....	12,081	Murphy, J. E., et al, sleighs.....	13,724
" W., hand trucks.....	13,513	" P., et al, scale carts.....	13,764
Mayall, T. J., telegraphy.....	13,159	" W. H., et al, paper shovel.....	12,251
Mayer, A., optimeter.....	12,032	" shovel blades of pulp.....	13,022
Mayo, C. E., et al, foot power mechanism.....	13,024	N. S. Vedder Pattern Works, Bascom Gaithra & Co'y cooking stoves.....	
Mayrand, P., railway crossing gates.....	13,519	Naffsiger, C., rakes and loaders.....	13,107
Mead, E. F., et al, nut lock.....	13,258	" J. S., et al, rakes.....	13,500
Meeker, J. W., coin pocket locks.....	12,621	Napanee Brush Co'y., The, brush handle.....	13,325
Mellick, J. H., et al, horse rakes.....	13,240	Naylor, J., barrel hoops.....	13,331
Mentzer, P. A. T. J. and J., snow plough.....	13,314	" " hoop pointing and lapping.....	13,089
Merriman, C. R., et al, soldering machines.....	13,177	" " hoop dressing machine.....	13,008
" J., steam pipe coverings.....	13,745	Neally, E. H., et al, lantern hangers.....	13,016
Merrill, G. P., et al, car unloader.....	12,536	Neill, R., et al, expelling matter from tanks.....	13,397
" J., et al, hot air engine.....	12,993	Nelson, W., telegraph keys.....	12,338
Morritt, W. L., bark cutting machine.....	12,905	Nellis, A. J., spring teeth for harrows.....	12,620
Merner, A., plough beams.....	13,550	Newman, I., corsets.....	12,548
Metcalf, E., window blind.....	12,497	Newth, W. H. D., blanket holder.....	12,272
" M. L., tube cleaners.....	12,353	" " lamp lighter.....	12,760
Messinger, W. T., steam boiler injector.....	12,380	Nichols, D. R., cot bedstead.....	12,813
Moy, E. H. C., grain driers.....	12,923	" F. B., et al, motion converting machines.....	12,582
Meyer, B. C., automatic scales.....	12,976	" F. W., et al, boots and shoes.....	12,926
" E., et al, harness crupper.....	12,040	" J. V., electric lamps.....	12,967
Meyers, N., sewing machines.....	13,199	" L. W., et al, broad cast sowers.....	12,102
Meyrick, I. G., feed water heaters.....	13,523	" M. O., musical reed instruments	13,197 13,295
Michaud, T., grinding mills.....	12,513	" W. A., et al, machine tredles.....	13,759
Mignault, E., et al, hay press.....	13,730	Nicholson, G., bale band fasteners.....	13,453
" " hose couplings.....	13,328	" M., head light.....	12,904
Millard, E. R., et al, harvester gaveller.....	12,506	Nickerson, H. B., musical instruments.....	13,411
" S. A., scythe blade.....	12,070	Niedringhaus, F. G. and W. F., iron ware enamelling.....	
Miller, A. C., grape binders.....	12,511	" 13,053	13,054
" D. J., et al, nut locks.....	12,573	Nishwitz, F., harrow and clod crusher.....	12,539
" E., fence.....	12,609	Nitsche, J., et al, fireplace for steam boilers.....	12,381
" H. J., et al, overalls.....	13,021	Nobel, A., explosive compounds.....	13,683 13,684
" J., carriage jacks.....	12,325	Nobel Explosive Co'y., The, explosive compounds	13,681
" J., ice making apparatus.....	13,223	Norcott, J. S., stump extractor.....	12,255
" J. H., et al, railway flange cleaner.....	12,461	Nordman, P., et al, stop watch.....	12,057
" L. B., et al, sewing machine.....	12,162	Norfolk, J. R., fluid meter.....	12,274
" R. K., apparatus for dressing axle arms.....	13,386	Norris, J., cooking stoves.....	13,381
" W., anti-friction axle boxes.....	12,331	" H. C., H., preserving vegetable matters.....	12,315
Milkken, G., flax breaking apparatus.....	12,510	" S., ear trumpet.....	12,490
Alls, A., cartridge belt fabrics.....	12,261	Northey, T., boiler feeder.....	12,203
" I., reaping machines.....	13,114	Northrop, D. W., manufacture of caps.....	13,095
Milson, G., elevating device.....	13,477		
Milton, J. H., et al, proof staves.....	12,402		
Minhinnick, J., obtaining naptha, etc. from petroleum.....	12,771		

Norton, G., carriage springs.....	12,978	Pond, C. H., visual indicators.....	13,507	13,743	13,744
" " wagon wheels.....	13,222	Pope, E., telegraph switch.....			13,412
" T. II., train indicator.....	13,230	Porteous, A., car couplers.....			13,578
Nowlan, F., preparation of monetary paper.....	13,287	Porter, H. K., bolt clippers.....			12,628
Noxon, J., grain drill distributor.....	13,116	" E. N. et al., bracketed pieces for screen frames.....			13,305
Numbson, O. C., milk cooler.....	12,511	Potter, T., gold mining machinery.....			13,710
Oakley, J. L., skylights.....	12,189	" W., saw dressing machine.....			12,254
O'Bryan, J. W., et al., wall coating process.....	12,278	Pottle, G. F., steam engine governor.....			12,195
Olds, B. J., horse power link.....	12,081	Powell, C., pumps.....			13,188
Oliver, G. W., et al., door knob.....	12,166	" wooden pump.....			12,811
" W. S., military accoutrements.....	13,339	" J. B., et al., spring motors.....			12,373
Onderdonk, L., et al., sewing machines.....	13,353	Powers, J. H., et al., saws.....			12,547
O'Neill, B. J., potato planter.....	12,216	Pratt, D. R., spring washer.....			13,096
O'Neill, J., wagon.....	12,466	" E. E., car door hangers.....			12,728
O'Neill, M. B., ash puns.....	12,612	" E. S., boots and shoes.....			12,655
Ondyke, C. F., et al., sad iron heater.....	12,765	" J. II., type writing machinery.....			13,192
O'Riley, M. J., water clo-ets.....	13,262	Prentice, B. B., churns.....			13,400
Osborne, D. M. & Co's., grain binders.....	12,541	" " el al., creamers.....			12,681
" " et al., mowing and reaping machine.....	12,772	" G. W., button fasteners.....			12,789
" J. K., et al., grain binders.....	12,773	" " button setting instrument.....			12,475
Osgood, B. A., liquor purifying apparatus.....	13,633	Price, H. W., mittens.....			13,155
" E., saws.....	12,596	Pridden, W. A., hay and cotton press.....			13,219
" J. A., et al., metallic packings.....	13,432	Pridmore, E., harvester rakes.....			12,757
Otis, S. L., securing buttons to cards.....	12,120	Pritchard, E. et al., horse collar.....			12,652
O'Toole, J., et al., railway nut wrench.....	12,141	Prowse, G. R., fire boxes.....			12,815
Otto, E. C. F., velocipedes.....	13,068	Proper, G. O., mower and reaper.....			13,033
" " bicycles.....	12,465	Prud'homme, R., pomades.....			13,067
" N. A., gas motor engine.....	13,306	Pruyn, I. L. et al., bell fasteners.....			13,496
Oneillet, J., et al., hand powers.....	13,312	Pulaski, M. H., show boxes.....			12,825
Ovens, W. S., cake machines.....	13,236	Pulsometer Steam pump Col'y., The, steam pump	12,376		12,377
Packham, W. H., stovepipe drum.....	12,716	Purcell, C. W. and S., bed bottom.....			12,583
" " et al., stovepipe drum.....	12,250	Puschner, M., elbow pipe machine.....			12,085
Paddock, H., et al., machine for marking scale beams.....	13,325	Putnam, E., hand corn planter.....			12,101
Pagan, O., railway switch.....	12,899	" S., horse shoe nail machines.....			13,022
Page, J., pipe joints.....	12,266	" T. A., electric signals.....			13,476
Palwe, W. H., dump car.....	12,312	Pye, G., harvester.....			12,539
Palmer, L. M., hoop nailting machine.....	12,281	Quinby, E. T., et al., alarm and register.....			12,801
" " " dressing machine.....	13,008	Quinlan, W. R., explosives.....			12,957
Paradis, S., force pumps.....	13,558	Racicot, A., anti-venereal oil.....			12,982
Park, W. R., valve mechanism.....	12,934	" " medicinal compound.....	12,979		12,981
Parker, J. O., window sash lock.....	12,666	" " medical preparation.....			12,980
" N., et al., motive powers.....	12,297	Rae, S., clothes washer.....			12,299
" T., sluice gate.....	12,921	Rafter, J. A., furnaces.....			12,623
Parks, W. R., steam and hot water boiler.....	12,912	Rainforth, R., et al., sewing machines.....			12,999
Parsons, H. F., drilling machines.....	13,110	Ramsay, R. H., et al., car truck shifting.....			12,446
" R. P., steam power.....	12,391	Randall, A., horse boot.....			12,226
Partridge, L. M., et al., thir coupling.....	12,314	" H. R., et al., vinegar apparatus.....			13,638
Passmore, E. G., pawl and ratchet devices.....	13,615	Rankin D., et al., lantern.....			12,428
Paterson, J. W., saturating felt roofing.....	13,101	Ransom Stove Works, The, coal stove.....			12,727
Patrick, F., hay unloaders.....	12,621	Raoul, W. G., car axis box.....			12,987
Patten, G., et al., hot air engine.....	12,993	Rashley, C., et al., hand seeder.....			12,488
Payne, M. A., et al., force pump.....	12,811	Rathbun, S. B., churns.....			13,042
Pazant, W. H., window blinds.....	13,513	Rawbone, W. G. and J. L., skates.....			13,685
Pearson, C. E., wagon axle cutter.....	12,519	Rawson, M. S., wash tub bench.....			12,015
" F. W., et al., bell and door knobs.....	13,758	Raymond, C., skates.....			13,026
" P., coffee roasters.....	13,425	" G. E., turbine water wheel.....			13,055
Pease, J. A., et al., pump.....	13,501	" L. H., boat plugs.....			12,679
Peck, H. P., ear drums.....	13,632	" W. H., et al., bed bottom.....			12,143
Pendery, W. C., et al., child's crib.....	12,364	Reaser, W. T., buckles.....			12,929
Pennoyer, D. D., et al., composition for roofs.....	12,678	Reed, J. H., writing charts.....			13,130
Perkins, P. T., wood pipe boring machine.....	12,051	Reford, J. W., distilling apparatus.....			12,027
Perry, W. L., foot power mechanism.....	13,021	Reid, A. W., hide unhairing machine.....			12,271
Petherick, W. W., et al., chair rockers.....	13,018	Remmers, B. H., et al., sugar refining.....			13,330
Petteet, C. A., door knob.....	12,054	Rennie, W., et al., ditching machine.....			12,776
Pettibone, J. H., et al., steam pumps.....	13,136	Renry, J. H., window blind.....			12,056
Petry, W. G., coffee percolators.....	13,098	Rentz, M., nut crackers.....			13,396
Peace, H. W., saw handles.....	13,271	Revenaugh, A. O., carriage bodies.....			13,135
Phelps, G. H., suspenders.....	13,732	Reynier, N. E., electric lamps.....			13,466
" " et al., suspenders.....	12,131	" " ore treating.....			12,936
" L. D., et al., lathes.....	13,286	Reynolds, A., et al., straw cutters.....			12,152
Phillips, J. F., pipe wrenches.....	13,562	" C. C., key board of musical instruments.....			12,101
Pierce, J., et al., gold mining apparatus.....	12,915	" E., roll grooving machines.....			13,653
Pike, C. F., steam boiler furnace.....	12,263	" E. B., gas apparatus.....			12,973
" J. B., hoop collars.....	12,671	" G. H., et al., valve and valve gear.....			12,571
" " " hoop cutting machine.....	13,045	" M. A., trucks.....			12,662
Plinder, E., flexible iron barrows.....	12,836	Rithour, Léon, refrigerators.....			12,594
Plinkham, G. F., gas lighting apparatus.....	12,136	Rice, G. N. W., et al., collar machine.....			12,414
Piper, F., fish packing for transportation.....	12,521	" J. N., vehicle sprung.....			12,666
" E. S., latup.....	13,128	Richards, J., et al., straw cutters.....			12,152
" refrigerator.....	12,393	" S., ice boat plough.....			13,689
Plant, S. J., brick kilns.....	13,560	" S., ice plough.....			13,203
" H. E., governors.....	12,972	Richardson, B., et al., broad cast sowers.....			12,102
Plass, R. H., et al., cutting pile fabrics.....	12,165	" J., thill couplings.....			13,656
Plati, C. M., rivet setting machine.....	12,313	" T. M., et al., thill coupling.....			12,344
Plews, D., wooden pumps.....	12,212	Ricker, J. W., corn shellers.....			12,639
Plumer, W., manufacture of fertilizers.....	13,598	Rider, T. J., et al., valve and valve gear.....			12,571
Pogue, R. E., car couplings.....	12,021	Ridout, A. C., warming, equalizing and ventilating.....			13,227
Pommer, F., et al., sewing machines.....	13,583	Rieckert, H. A. J., and C. E. A., dressing case bedstead.....			12,103

Spring, C. A., et al., machine treadles.....	13,753	Thompson, J., rat trap.....	12,042
Sproston, W. H., button fastener.....	12,413	" J. C., self leveling berths.....	13,491
Spurr, J., vehicle holdbacks.....	12,191	" N., substitute for screw bolt and nut.....	12,385
Standard Electric Light Co'y, The, electric light.....	12,768	" S. wire fences.....	13,726
Stanley, C. D., car moving devices.....	13,283	" S. R., mills for meal.....	13,635
Stansbury, G. H., et al., stove grate.....	13,300	" " bark cutting machines.....	13,150
Stanton, J. W., et al., cabinet bed-tend.....	12,430	" W., white lead.....	13,319
Stark, L. G., et al., exhaust and blowing fans.....	13,358	Thomson, C., et al., motion converting machines.....	12,582
" M. J., grain driers.....	12,923	" E., et al., electric lamp regulator.....	12,407
Steadman, G. T., et al., protecting from lighting.....	13,735	" " dynamo electric machines.....	12,331
Stearns, H. A., railway gate.....	12,191	" G. and J., ploughs.....	12,670
Stebbins, J. M., electric batteries.....	13,514	" J. E., humps and staples.....	12,601
Steel, R., et al., machine treadles.....	13,759	" R., et al., belt tightener.....	13,141
Steer, E., et al., metallic fencing.....	13,416	" " harvester gear trip.....	13,139
Stelzer, J., trimmings.....	13,051	" " harvesting machines.....	13,142
Steinmetz, A., et al., machine treadles.....	13,759	" " pitman connection.....	13,144
Stemmler, L., can tops.....	13,376	" " reaper and harvester.....	13,143
Steoben, S., et al., boots and shoes.....	12,909	Thorn, W. J., et al., horse collars.....	12,398
Stephenson, W., steam engine.....	12,729	Thorne, B. J., et al., spring wagon gear.....	12,919
" ground auger.....	12,729	Thorp, J. H., artificial stone.....	13,664
Stevens, C. E., composition for grinding wheels.....	12,491	Tidey, C., carriage baths.....	13,554
" F. B., et al., lifting jack.....	12,304	Tiffany, G. S., brick and tile machine.....	12,297
" G. M., et al., lamp casings.....	12,360	" " driller.....	12,275
" et al., boot and shoe heel.....	12,798	Timberlake, J. B., dish handles.....	12,268
" J., grinding mills.....	12,631	Tindale, M., preparation of greats.....	13,221
" J., et al., middlings purifiers.....	12,935	Tinsdale, V. H., churn power.....	12,813
" J. G., vegetable fibre.....	12,748	Titus, H. W., et al., carriage bodies.....	13,135
" N. P., et al., steam engine.....	12,168	Tobias, C., et al., harness crupper.....	12,040
" T. A., smoke stack.....	12,018	Todd, W., washboard.....	12,202
Steventon, A. N., et al., stock cars.....	12,153	Toler, J., furniture caster.....	13,167
Stewart, F. W., et al., ear unloader.....	12,160	Tostenson, C., thrashers and separators.....	13,067
" G. A., grain elevators.....	12,536	Tourville, L. H., axle boxes.....	13,566
" W. W., fountain pen holders.....	13,436	Towersend, O. W., core auger.....	13,559
Stickells, G. T., knife polishing powder.....	12,356	Travis, L. L., paper die.....	12,237
Stiles, E. W., inkstand.....	12,373	Tredale, J., gas stove.....	13,661
Stillman, C. F., splints and braces.....	12,106	Tremblay, P., et al., washing machines.....	13,438
Stoddard, M. O., churn covers.....	12,267	Tressler, J. L., et al., parlor mantel grate.....	13,309
Stone, F., musical instruments.....	12,882	Trick, W., et al., heating metal plates.....	12,573
" H. A., cigar holders.....	13,603	Tripp, T., piston packing.....	12,215
" S. D., et al., sad iron heater.....	12,765	Troy, R., et al., ironing board.....	13,329
Storer, J., process for treating liquids.....	12,666	Tuck, T. J., et al., telephone.....	12,343
Storey, J. W., et al., earth boring machines.....	12,757	Tuckler, M. W., draught equalizers.....	12,913
" W. H., glove fastener.....	12,118	Tuerk, C. T., et al., side sticks.....	13,133
Storm, E., et al., vehicle spring.....	12,382	Turnbull, T. and A., weeding machine.....	12,041
Stossmelster, A. W., fruit jar.....	12,618	Turner, C. B., steam engines.....	13,075
Stott, A. J., boot and shoe heel plate.....	12,756	" G., et al., grain drill.....	13,234
Strange, E. M., combined steam and air engine.....	12,756	" H., pantaloons suspeders.....	13,105
Stratif, W. J., car door.....	12,412	" " pulleys.....	12,247
Strenger, W., grain registering machine.....	12,076	" J., spring beds.....	13,741
Strohm, S. D., electrical conductors.....	13,077	" W. and H., pantaloons suspenders.....	12,581
Strong, G. S., feed water heater.....	13,483	Tym, J. M., broom packing.....	12,262
" water heaters.....	12,835	Tyson, B. H., cotton and hay presses.....	12,107
" H. F., napped fabrics.....	13,576	Universal Knitting machine Co'y The, knitting machine	13,675
Stuart, C. H., steam boiler injector.....	12,887	12,083	
Sturdy, J. L., snow plough.....	12,380	Van Baalen, J., et al., overalls.....	12,089
Suspension Car Truck Co'y The, the car trucks.....	12,442	" Van Depoele, C. J., dynamo-electric machines.....	13,047
Swan, J. W., electric lamp.....	12,461	" " electric lamp.....	12,260
Sweet, B. F., sleighs.....	13,007	Van Dyke, B., et al., cots.....	12,259
" W. R., feather renovator.....	13,608	Vandusen, B. C., pumps.....	12,683
Tainter, M. and J. B., et al., sluice gate.....	12,150	Van Horn, J. M., hat box and valise.....	13,282
Tait, T., et al., water wheel.....	12,921	" window blind.....	12,179
" W. E., et al., fish hooks.....	12,350	Van Hovenburgh, H., printing telegraphs.....	13,198
Tallman, J. C., et al., corset.....	12,988	Van Liew, D. F., car door hangers.....	13,356
Taplin, A., et al., cattle stanchions.....	13,181	" " door hanger.....	12,037
Tasse G. F., envelopes.....	13,411	Vanlier, Z., pressed brick machine.....	12,463
Tate, W. E., platform scale.....	13,618	Vauasant, J. E., shower baths.....	12,432
Taylor, B. S., et al., locks.....	12,516	Van Vechton, O. R., bag closing machine.....	13,639
" B. Z., box joint fastener.....	13,338	Van Vleck, G. H., et al., iron ore smelting.....	13,728
" C. nut locks.....	13,055	" " metal extracting apparatus	12,422
" C., pulverizing machines.....	12,125	Van Wormer, M., et al., dumpling cans.....	12,423
" D. E., clothes washer.....	12,781	Varnery, J., nail machine.....	13,183
" E. L. car wheels.....	12,424	" " horse shoe nail machine.....	13,009
" F. C., hatter's iron.....	13,018	Vedder Pattern Works, Bascom Galbraith & Co'y, The	13,475
" F. D., washing machine.....	12,405	N. S., cooking stoves.....	13,107
Teeter, A. L., millstone dressing machine.....	13,593	Vermilyea, S. and H. M., corset.....	12,436
Teetzel, J. W., well boring machine.....	13,271	Vibbard, C. H., et al., cigar lighters.....	13,471
Temple, T., et al., railway flange cleaner.....	12,461	Viele, L. E. S., et al., manufacture of iron.....	12,455
Testergen, F., eye glasses.....	12,462	Viger, X., mail bag closing machine.....	12,114
Thacher, E. B., bridge trusses.....	13,659	Villiers, P. de, alloy to be applied to steel.....	12,020
" P., belt fasteners.....	12,974	Vine, J. B., et al., hay press.....	13,730
Thayer, A. J., et al., saw dressing machine.....	12,503	" " hose couplings.....	13,323
Thibalt, H., et al., rotary engine.....	12,254	Von Hartz, H., et al., preparing and welding pipe sections.....	12,762
Thomas, G. H., sewing machine shuttle.....	12,097	Vose, R., railway spring.....	12,153
" J. E., saw mill dogs.....	12,730	Waddell, J., barrel machinery.....	12,079
" J. W., et al., oven doors.....	13,293		
" S. G., et al., converter and furnace.....	13,163		
" W. W., hydro-carbon furnace.....	13,252		
" " atomizers.....	13,180		

Wagner, J. Jr., and L., wire sewing machine.....	12,170	Whitney, E. R., et al., electric lamps.....	13,751	13,761
" L., manufacture of matches.....	12,302	" W. F., et al., vehicle spring.....	13,282	13,382
" Wire Sewing Machine Co'y., The, wire sewing machines.....	12,170	Whittaker, C., faucets.....	13,677	13,677
Waite, H. E., et al., car couplings.....	13,015	Whittemore, F. B., gas cooking stove.....	13,202	13,579
Wales, W. A., thermometers.....	12,783	Whittier, S., et al., sleds.....	13,721	13,721
Walke, H. A., fountain pens.....	12,007	Whitwell, T., heating apparatus.....	13,721	13,721
Walker, T. C., treatment of ore.....	13,061	Widdifield, W. P., et al., railway brake.....	13,574	13,574
Walker, T. C., valve gears.....	13,153	" W. P., saw mills.....	13,213	13,213
Walley, L. E., submerged pumps.....	13,041	Wigle, M. J., et al., washing machines	13,094	13,094
Walrath, A., et al., broom machines.....	13,651	Wilcox, A., clamp for harrow frames.....	13,243	13,243
Walton, F., hollow articles.....	13,187	" F. T., preserving substance.....	12,371	12,371
" " embossing panels, etc.....	13,204	" S., et al., steam boilers	12,265	12,265
" " application of oxidized oils to mouldings.....	13,206	" W. F. and J., belt fasteners.....	13,463	13,463
Walworth, C. C., steam radiators.....	12,030	" W. W., baggage checks.....	12,595	12,595
Wanklyn, J. A., et al., illuminating gas.....	13,210	Wildes, M. A., et al., cot and stretcher	12,934	12,934
Ward, A. F., hoop coiling machines.....	13,333	" " " folding settee	13,059	13,059
" B. B., steam engine.....	13,372	Willkie, W., clamp skate.....	12,714	12,714
" B. B., et al., engine governors.....	13,431	Willkin, W. M., saw mills.....	13,342	13,342
" G. H., et al., railway car axle.....	12,141	Willkins, A. G., button fasteners.....	13,357	13,602
" J. B., screw propeller.....	12,741	Willard, O. J., bronze monuments.....	12,822	12,822
Warden, A., butt hinges.....	13,001	" H., telephones.....	12,392	12,392
Warner, G. P., shirt front and cuffs	13,383	Willcox, J. S. M., pump gearing	12,094	12,094
" I. D., et al., corset.....	13,181	" " " wagon jack	12,370	12,370
" J. P., harrows and cultivators.....	13,740	Williams, A. R., et al., belttightener	13,141	13,141
" L. C., aerations of water.....	12,027	" " " harvester gear trip	13,139	13,139
" R. D., harvesters	13,402	" " " harvesting machines	13,142	13,144
Warnock, A., spring carriage.....	12,473	" " " pitman connection	13,143	13,143
Warren, C. H., churn	12,703	" " " reaper and harvester	13,143	13,143
" C. M., roofs	13,457	" H., et al., glucose and grape sugar	13,211	13,211
" E., whittle trees.....	12,630	" J., art of drying fruit	13,073	13,073
" H. H., agricultural fork	12,322	" M. B., et al., grain drill	13,234	13,234
" " garden rake	12,323	" T. F., revolving dip nets	13,361	13,361
" I. T., horse powers	13,284	Williamson, J., et al., sugar refining	13,330	13,330
Washburn and Moen Mfg Co', The, wire baling tie.....	12,220	Wilson, G. B., L., et al., rock drills	13,510	13,510
" M. H., mould for casting wheels	12,221	" G. G., et al., oven doors	13,293	13,293
" N., car wheel	12,071	" J., et al., gold mining apparatus	12,915	12,915
" " mould for casting tires	12,075	" N. W., et al., oil tank	12,135	12,135
Waterhouse, A., et al., steam engines	12,066	" P. B., amalgamators	12,918	12,918
" " A. G., engine governors	13,372	" R. J., making and laying drain tiles	12,764	12,764
" " E. A., corsets	13,431	" " pipe moulds	13,091	13,091
Waterman, N. J., hand trucks	13,543	" " magnetite stays	12,744	12,744
Waters, F. M., et al., harvesters	13,244	" W. J., et al., grain tollers	12,299	12,299
Watson, J., mowing machines	12,952	Winchell, V. H., churn power, etc	12,264	12,264
" T. A., telephone	13,247	Winner, J. E., et al., stamps, cheques, bonds	12,637	12,637
" " telephone circuits	13,006	Winslow, F., kettles	13,077	13,077
" " signal apparatus	13,007	" J. M., et al., piston packing	13,107	13,107
" " telephonic fire alarms	12,777	" S., roller skates	13,235	13,235
" T. G., lamp stoves	12,602	Winter, A. W., fat and oil purifying	12,047	12,047
Watt, J., distilling apparatus	12,027	Wintherlick, H. J. and W. T., drop shot	13,484	13,484
" " steam hammer	13,529	Wipster, C. W., et al., stove urn	12,091	12,091
Weaver, A. S., fifth wheel	12,518	Wire, T. B., cheese vats	13,522	13,522
" F. M., et al., trestles	13,391	Wisner, J. O. and W. S., grain drill	12,211	12,211
Weber, T. A., bale band fastenings	13,453	" " spring hoe	13,248	13,248
Webster, D. N., wood bending machine	13,698	Wittamer, A., gas apparatus	13,575	13,575
" J. J., grinding machines	13,682	Wohlers, E., injectors	13,729	13,729
Weed, A., file cutting machine	13,449	Wolf, A. J., et al., cabinet bedstead	12,430	12,430
Weir, R., et al., log canters	13,343	Wood, G. W., elevating apparatus	12,557	12,557
Wells, E. H., et al., stove pipe drums	12,250	" J. B. and J. F., et al., wooden vessel	12,090	12,090
" G., tapping apparatus	12,061	" J. L., cofin	12,534	12,534
" H. L., sad iron heater	12,765	" W. W., plug tobacco	12,050	12,050
" H. P., et al., sewing machines	13,355	Woodbury, J. A. and A. F., et al., hot air engine	12,993	12,993
" P. F., cultivators	15,205	Woodruff, T. S., fence wire fastenings	13,641	13,641
" W., water engines	13,570	Woodward, A. N., lifting jack	12,869	12,869
West, W. Sr., et al., window	12,538	" A. T., plastic compounds	12,544	12,544
Werner, J. M. J., chairs or stools	13,532	" J. R., et al., car couplers	13,445	13,445
Westgate, T., sewing machines	13,273	Woodworth, J. A., stump extractor	12,255	12,255
Weston, E., dynamo-electric machines	13,124	Woolley, L. G., electric lamps	13,354	13,354
" " electric lamp	13,122	Woolsey, C. W., life rafts	13,389	13,389
Wheeler, C. Jr., mowing and reaping machine	12,772	Worsley, S. L., screw threading machines	13,564	13,564
" " C. G., saccharated extracts	13,374	" " screw feeding machine	13,565	13,565
" " E., manufacture of steel articles	13,465	Wright, A. F., et al., gates	13,616	13,616
Whelpley, J. A., et al., skate	12,399	" F. M., churn	13,148	13,148
Whipple, G. C., et al., spring hinges	13,012	" S., barrel machine	12,078	12,078
" L. W., horseshoe nail machine	12,200	" W., et al., tables	12,192	12,192
" " machine for making napped fabrics	12,887	" W. H., stump extractor	12,766	12,766
Whitcher, C. F., et al., composition for roofs	12,854	Wurtz, H., sulphuric acid	13,509	13,509
White, J. H., et al., buckboards	12,215	Wyman, G. G., et al., spark arresters	12,535	12,535
" J. W., feed water heaters and filters	12,687	Wyncoop, N. F., nut lock	12,112	12,112
" R. T., et al., cot and stretcher	12,984	Yegle, J. B., sash lock	12,174	12,174
" " folding settee	13,050	Yemen, J. G., dental plate	12,065	12,065
Whiteley, W. N., mowing machines	13,755	Yocman, S. H., et al., creamers	12,684	12,684
Whithouse, E., hat or bonnet frame	12,947	Young, L. A., axle cutter	12,069	12,069
Whiting, J. L., brushes	13,723	" W. G., keyboard of musical instruments	12,101	12,101
" " brush apparatus	12,205	Ziegler, G. W., et al., sewing machines	12,334	12,334
" " handle machine	12,206	Ziegler, E. and B. H., children's carriages	13,603	13,603
" W. M., method for clasping belts	12,952	Zorkowski, A. L., corsets	12,548	12,548
Whitney Spring Co'y., The, vehicle spring	12,382	Zscheck, G. H., water heaters	13,470	13,470

The Canadian Patent Office Record

Vol. IX.—No. 1.

JANUARY, 1881.

Price in Canada \$2.00 per An.
United States - \$2.50 "

CONTENTS.

INVENTIONS PATENTED.....	1
INDEX OF INVENTIONS.....	XII
INDEX OF PATENTEES.....	XIII
ILLUSTRATIONS.....	15

INVENTIONS PATENTED.

No. 12,020. Improvements on Thrashing Machines. (*Perfectionnements aux machines à battre.*)

Leonidas Gray and Albert Y. Gray, Middletown Springs, Vt., U.S., 24th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a thrashing cylinder, the combination of the flanged metallic heads *b b*, the shell or plate *B* and wooden lining *D*. 2nd. In combination with the metal plate or shell *B* and wooden lining *D*, the teeth or spikes *E* having shoulders *e* with threaded shanks *et*, and nuts *et*. 3rd. The open heads *b b*, metallic shell *B*, wooden lining or backing *D* and teeth formed with shoulders *e*, and screw shanks *et*. 4th. The concave composed of the thick metallic plate *C* with wooden backing *C₂*, and teeth *E*. 5th. The wrench to be used in connection with the thrashing machine consisting of a reversible head or roller *F* having angular bore or socket *f*, extending through the same, and toothed periphery or annular ratchet *f*, with helices *H H* which afford bearings for said roller, and a concealed spring slide or dog *J* and handle *G*.

No. 12,021. Improvements on Car Couplings. (*Perfectionnements aux attelages des chars.*)

Robert E. Pogue, Quincy, Ky., U.S., 24th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The levers *C* and yokes *D E*, in combination with the draw head *A* and cap hammer *B*. 2nd. The latch *H* and spring *j*, in combination with the draw head *A*, cap hammer *B* provided with catch *K*, yoke *G*, levers *C* and yokes *D E*.

No. 12,022. Apparatus for Resizing, Uncapping and Recapping Cartridges. (*Appareil à recalibrer les cartouches, enlever les viciles capsules et en poser de frâches.*)

Richard Morris, Blackheath, Eng., 21st November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The die *A*, cover *B* and mandrel *C* for restoring the cartridge case to its proper size and shape. 2nd. In combination with the mandrel *C*, the punch *E* for removing the percussion cap from the fired cartridge case. 3rd. In combination with the die *A* and cover *B*, and the recapping stud *B₁* inserted in the cap *B*, for inserting a fresh percussion cap in the cartridge case, after the fired cap has been removed. 4th. The plunger *F* acting in conjunction with water or other liquid, for expelling the cap from the cartridge case by hydraulic pressure. 5th. The apparatus *G* for uncapping a number of cartridge cases by hydraulic pressure, and for recapping and resizing the same. 6th. The apparatus consisting mainly of the die *H*, lever *K*, capping lever *L* and extractor *M N*, for recapping charged cartridges.

No. 12,023. Improvements on Lanterns. (*Perfectionnements aux lanternes.*)

Charles T. Hain, Rochester, N. Y., U. S., 24th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the air chamber *E* provided with the throats *a a*, of the wings *f f* extending out laterally in an angular direction, serving to direct and concentrate the direct currents into the air chamber, and to deflect and throw off the counter currents. 2nd. The combination of the air chamber *E* provided with the throats *a a*, the wings *f f* extending laterally from the same, the vertical partition *b* separating the throats, and the horizontal rim or disk *c* arranged centrally around the chamber.

No. 12,024. Improvements on the Manufacture of Coffee. (*Perfectionnements dans la préparation du café.*)

Alexander P. Ashbourne, Boston, Mass., U. S., 24th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—A process for preparing coffee for domestic use, by first soaking in a solution mixture of brandy, sugar, butter, eggs and water, in the proportions specified, the berries to be roasted, and afterwards drying the same, then putting them in the roaster, and the second part of the solution is added while roasting. The solution having the effect of closing the pores of the berries, increases their weight and retains the aroma, retains also its other evaporating properties, keeps in the volatile oil and caffætic acid or astringent property, and thus keeps its medical effects on the human system.

No. 12,025. Improvements in Canal Boats. (*Perfectionnements aux bateaux pour les canaux.*)

John O. Smith, Savannah, Ga., U. S., 24th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The boat-hull tapered at its end to a horizontal edge and having perpendicular side walls *a a*, and a channel *c* opening at its front and throughout its length into the water, and terminating short of the length of the boat, in combination with the sprocket wheels *B B* located in the forward part of channel *c*, and the endless chain passing around said wheels. 2nd. In combination with the boat-hull and the sprocket wheels, and the propelling chain consisting of links *e* formed of inclined buckets and side bars of equal depth, and cross rods *g* for coupling the same.

No. 12,026. Improvement in Treating Pelts. (*Perfectionnement dans le traitement des peaux.*)

Henry A. House and Samuel D. Castle, Bridgeport, Ct., U. S., 24th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The method and means described of extracting the master hairs of pelts. 2nd. The combination of a carrier adapted to hold and carry the pelt, and a picker provided with jaws and combined with operating mechanism, whereby the jaws are caused to grip and withdraw the master hairs. 3rd. The combination of a picker and a heated tube or case for supporting the pelt. 4th. The combination of a pelt carrier, picker and bar or table adjustable below the picker. 5th. The combination of the carrier, picker, swinging frame *E*, yoke frame *F*, hollow bar *g* and device for adjusting the frame *F*. 6th. The combination of the rock bars *J J*, brackets *m*, blade *h*, bar *i* connected to arms pivoted to the brackets *m*, and rods *n* connected to arms *p* of the shaft *J*. 7th. The combination of the picker with a carriage *I* supporting the same movably upon the jaw operating shafts. 8th. The combination, with the carrier and picker, of appliances for setting the same at different degrees apart. 9th. The mode of removing master hairs from pelts, the same consisting in, first heating the pelt adjacent to the roots of the master hairs, and then applying force to withdraw the latter.

No. 12,027. Apparatus for Showing the Aeration of Water. (*Appareil pour montrer l'aération de l'eau.*)

Lucius C. Warner, Crown Point, Ind., U. S., 24th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—An experimental pump casing composed of glass and wood combined with a pump or endless water elevator adapted to hold a minute well or cistern up to view, so that the process of aerating water may be illustrated and witnessed above ground.

No. 12,028. Distilling Apparatus. (*Appareil de distillation.*)

William Waitt, (Assignee of Joseph W. Reford,) New York, U. S., 24th November, 1880: (Extension of Patent No. 5,420).

No. 12,029. Improvements on Vehicle Gears. (*Perfectionnements aux trains des voitures.*)

Harry S. Clark, Towanda, Pa., U. S., 24th November, 1880; (Extension of Patent No. 5,406).

No. 12,030. Improvements on Steam Radiators. (*Perfectionnements aux calorifères.*)

Caleb C. Walworth, Boston, Mass., U. S., 27th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The base and its solid sleeves, combined with the loop pipes and their screw rods connected therewith, and with means to draw or force the ends of the pipes against the base about the passages 4 5 therein. 2nd. The cast metal loop pipe provided with two independent openings 2 3 and having solid sleeves combined with a base provided with two corresponding openings 4 5, a packing between them, a screw rod extended through the solid sleeve, and a nut to draw the end of the loop pipe against the packing, between it and the base, sufficiently tight to make a steam joint.

No. 12,031. Improvements in Force Pumps.

(*Perfectionnements dans les pompes foulantes.*)

George W. Simons and Robert H. Gebott, St. Catharines, Ont., 27th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—The combination, in a pump having plungers A B and valves C D E F, of the iron tube O and plugs L M.

No. 12,032. Optimeter. (*Optimètre.*)

Henry G. Levetus, Montreal, Que. (Assignee of Abraham Mayer, New York, U. S.), 27th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. Endless belt having, attached thereto, frames carrying the several lenses, and which belts are mounted on shafts by means of which they can be rotated, to permit the observer to look through the several lenses successively at standard card, on an adjustable arm of the apparatus. 2nd. The lid of the case constructed with a reflector O. 3rd. The combination, with the case, of a pivoted arm provided with slide and clamps. 4th. The combination, with an endless belt, of the lens frames A and the shafts D F. 5th. The combination, with the inner frame F E, carrying shafts and endless belt, of the case H and provided with apparatus and slides h.

No. 12,033. Improvements on Paper Bags.

(*Perfectionnements aux sacs de papier.*)

Alfred Adams, Chagrin Falls, Ohio, U. S., 27th November, 1880; for 15 years.

Claim.—A satchel-bottomed paper bag constructed with bottom flaps convex on their ends next the sides of the bag, and their pasting surface thus elongated.

No. 12,034. Improvements on Window Bolts.

(*Perfectionnements aux tariettes des fenêtres.*)

Pierre Houle, Montreal, Que., 27th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Résumé.—La tariette A retenue et guidée par des vis B B passant à travers la mortaise a^ra.

No. 12,035. Anti-Frost Attachment for Store Windows. (*Disposition à anti-givre pour les vitrines des magasins.*)

Joseph W. Chivell, Toronto, Ont., 27th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—The combination, with a plate glass window A, of a piece of glass B separated from A by a strip of rubber C, or its equivalent, and forming an air tight compartment between the two panes. 2nd. The glass B separated from the window A, in combination with the cord E and bridge F.

No. 12,036. Improvements in Ice Making Machinery. (*Perfectionnements aux appareils à faire la glace.*)

Alexander T. Ballantine, Portland, Me., U. S., 27th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, in a gas compressor, of a piston rod common to the gas and steam cylinders and a steam piston, whose follower is provided with bearings N, located within a continuation of the cylinder and connected at each side of the cylinder with the crank shaft. 2nd. The combination, in a gas compressor, of a cylinder having inlet and outlet ports with a perforated piston, provided with a hollow rod located within a continuation of the cylinder and communicating through the medium of a valve opening with the receiver. 3rd. The combination of the cylinder B having valved ports b₁ b₂, with the piston J, tube yoke L and piston rod g. 4th. The combination, with the piston J, tube j and cylinder B having ports b₁ b₂, of the valved cylinder b having a common delivery with the port b₁. 5th. In combination with the cylinder A having piston O, follower N and cylindrical bearing n, the cylinder B having piston J and elongated stuffing box m. 6th. In combination with the piston rod g, the vertical elongated stuffing box m having a stratum of fluid lubricant resting upon the gland. 7th. The combination, in a condenser, of a shell for receiving the compressed gas having a number of longitudinal tubes with a series of atomizers for injecting a spray into the said tubes. 8th. The combination, in a condenser, of a shell for receiving the compressed gas having a series of longitudinal tubes, with atomizers, and an outer shell, between which and the first named shell the inlet gas pipes coiled. 9th. The combination of the chambered base, the inlet coil, the outer perforated cylinder, and the inner tubular shell. 10th. The combination, with the chambered base having chamber I provided with pipes opening at different levels, and the atomizers h i of the tubular shell c. 11th. The combination of the outer shell having walls a a with the injector pipe located in the neck, the inner tubular shell and inlet pipe. 12th. The combination, with the chambered base having blast pipe f, of the atomizers h i, tubular shell c, coil C and perforated cylinder A. 13th. A congealer consisting of an outer double walled chamber having inlet and outlet for the refrigerant and pyramidal or tapering inner chamber or mould fitting closely within the former and removable therefrom. 14th. A congealer, consisting of a casing having parallel opposite outer walls and tapering or converging inner walls, and constituting a chamber for the refrigerant, in combination with a mould of a size and shape to fit closely within the said casing and made removable therefrom.

No. 12,037. Improvements on Door Hangers.

(*Perfectionnements aux pentures des portes.*)

Dennis F. Van Liew, Aurora, Ill., (Assignee of Alexander N. Monteer, Kansas, Mo.), U. S., 27th November, 1880; for 10 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with the rail B, the metallic hanger A having a flange or flanges a and recess b to receive the ball C. 2nd. The combination, with the ball C, of the strap D for retaining the ball in place.

No. 12,038. Improvements on Steam Washers. (*Perfectionnements aux laveuses à la vapeur.*)

Etienne D. Colleret, Montreal, Que., 27th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—The introduction of the side slip c.

No. 12,039. Improvements in Hide Un-hairing Machines. (*Perfectionnements aux machines à débourrer les peaux.*)

James W. McDonald, Woburn, Mass., U. S., 27th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the rollers I L with a feed mechanism. 2nd. The combination of the rollers I L P O provided with axle boxes, with levers S and treadles S₂. 4th. The roller O provided with grooves O₄, in combination with the roller P, also in combination with rollers I L.

No. 12,040. Improvements on Harness Cruppers. (*Perfectionnements aux croupières des harnais.*)

Cyrus Tobias, Claas O. Collmann and Esrom Meyer, Freeport, Ill., U. S., 27th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A harness crupper made of hollow metal. 2nd. The hollow metal crupper and attaching straps combined. 3rd. The hollow sheet metal crupper A, having attaching straps B₁ secured in the open ends aa by rivets or eyelets.

No. 12,041. Improvements on Sulky Weeding Machines. (*Perfectionnements aux extirpateurs à siège.*)

Thomas Turnbull and Alexander Turnbull, Camilla, Ont., 27th November, 1880; for 15 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with a wheeled frame, of the revolving toothed reel and longitudinal bars moving to clear the teeth of weeds. 2nd. The combination, with the revolving toothed reel and clearer bars, of the concentric rings placed eccentrically to the shaft of the reel, and connected by pivotal arms to the clearer bars, for their operation.

No. 12,042. Improvements on Rat Traps.

(*Perfectionnements aux ratières.*)

John Thompson, Montreal, Que., 27th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—The combination of the pawl consisting of the eye H, hook I, and loop K, with the eye F and spring D.

No. 12,043. Process of Constructing Sub-aqueous Tunnels, &c. (*Procédé pour construire les tunnels, &c., sous marins.*)

Howard A. Carson, Boston, Mass., U. S., 27th November, 1880; for 10 years.

Claim.—The method of building tunnels, conduits and similar structures in ground covered by water, by pneumatic caisson, which consists in sinking said caisson only so low that its lower edge rests on the bottom of the body of water passed under, and subjecting the air therein to sufficient pressure to prevent the entrance of water under said caisson's lower edge, the operation of excavation being carried on without further sinking of the caisson, and consecutively placing said caisson so that its successive positions lap each other.

No. 12,044. Improvements on Bee-Hives. (*Perfectionnements aux ruches.*)

Henry P. Attwater, Chatham, Ont., 29th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of bottom part A, top part B, supplementary top D, top C, common to both upper and lower parts of hive, grating E, moth strip H and graduating slide N. 2nd. The combination of moth strip H with bottom part a of a bee-hive. 3rd. The combination of graduating slide N, in connection with moth strip H.

No. 12,045. Folding Washing Bench. (*Banc de baignerie brisé.*)

George W. Holton, (Assignee of Manly S. Rawson), Jamaica, Vt., U. S., 29th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—The four legs A A having bevelled inner corners a a, and ends bevelled at two different angles, as shown at C, in combination with the centre block A and bolts B B.

No. 12,046. Improvements on Clocks. (*Perfectionnements aux horloges.*)

Frederick A. Lane, New Haven, Ct., U. S., 29th November, 1880, for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. As a means for supporting the clock movement, the combination of the back plate A, intermediate plate B, and front plate C, set face to face and parallel with each other, and with their tops on the same level, whereby the train is brought nearer the main wheel and the clock rendered more compact. 2nd. As a means for supporting the train G over or near the main wheel F, the intermediate plate B of equal height with the back plate A, said plate constituting a front plate for the main wheel arbor, and a back

plate for all gearing beyond the centre. 3rd. The combination of the clock movement with the parallel and equally elevated plates A B C. 4th. As a means for supporting the main spring and wheel E F independently of the train, the frame formed by the plates A B set and secured parallel and face to face. 5th. A clock consisting of the back plate A and intermediate plate B, the actuating mechanism being supported between the lower parts thereof in combination with the short front plate C attached to the upper part of plate B, the train being arranged between said plates B C, and connected to the actuating mechanism by arbor d, supported in plates A C, carrying pinion h gearing directly with the main wheel.

No. 12,047. Process for Purifying Fats and Oils. (*Procédé pour purifier les corps gras.*)

Alexander W. Winter, San Francisco, Cal., U.S., 29th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—The process of treating animal fats and oils, and certain vegetable oils, by reducing them to a liquid condition, mixing therewith pulverized fuller's earth, and then separating the earth from the oil or fat.

No. 12,048. Improvements on Smoke Stacks for Steam Boilers. (*Perfectionnements aux tuyaux des chaudières à vapeur.*)

Thomas A. Stevens, London, Ont., 29th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. Two or more semi-circular wings D, set within a smoke stack A, for the purpose of forming a spark arrester. 2nd. Two or more semi-circular wings D, pivoted within a smoke stack A, on the crank rods d, and connected together by rods, in combination with the locking rod E.

No. 12,049. Means for Measuring the amount of Electrical Current flowing through a Circuit. (*Moyen de mesurer la somme de courant électrique qui passe par un circuit.*)

Thomas A. Edison, Menlo Park, N.J., U.S., 29th November, 1880; for 15 years.

Claim.—1st. An electro depositing cell in which each plate becomes alternately anode and cathode. 2nd. The method of measuring a current of electricity, consisting in causing a definite portion to pass through a depositing cell containing balanced plate or plates, the over balancing of the plates causing a registration and a change of the anode and cathode relation of the plates successively. 3rd. The combination of a decomposing cell, balanced polar plates therein, and a registering apparatus controlled by the over-loading of either plate. 4th. The combination of a decomposing cell, balanced polar plates therein, and a reverser, reversing the direction of the current through the cell and controlled by the over-loading of either plate. 5th. The combination of a decomposing cell, balanced polar plates therein, and registering apparatus, and means for reversing the direction of the current through the cell, the register and reverse being controlled by the over-loading of either plate. 6th. The combination with two magnets of a common armature lever playing between them, and a contact device operated by the lever, the lever, on its attraction by either magnet, causing a break in the circuit of the magnet attracting it, and closing a break in the circuit of the other magnet. 7th. The combination of an armature lever playing between two magnets, operating as described, a reverser actuated by the armative lever on its movement in either direction.

No. 12,050. Improvements on making Plug Tobacco. (*Perfectionnements dans la préparation du tabac en tablettes.*)

Warwick W. Wood, Winston, N.C., U.S., 29th November, 1880; for 15 years.

Claim.—1st. A compound mould for forming plugs of chewing tobacco, composed of an outer enclosing band or rim D, a central circular or analogous shaped band F, and one or more division walls E, radiating towards the centre, placed and dividing the space between said bands into separate compartments E G, combined with a die or follower composed of separate compartments H J, adapted to fit the different compartments E G of the mould. 2nd. The frame or mould E, the outer wall e, made of greater length than the inner wall e, and the two outer walls e e connected by tapering walls e, whereby the moulds may be grouped in numbers around a common centre, to economize space and facilitate the operation of forming plugs of tobacco. 3rd. The die or follower A having a series of radial dies H, and central distinct die J. 4th. The mill B separated by radial plates into compartments, and having a central compartment G, adapted to receive the dies H and J of the follower A. 5th. The combination of a die or follower A, having a series of radial dies H and central distinct die J, with a compound mould B having radial compartments E and a central compartment G, adapted to receive such dies H J. 6th. The plug of tobacco 4x formed by the mill, of a truncated triangular cone-shape. 7th. Tobacco formed into plugs of equal thickness throughout, one plug in each layer being circular, and the others tapering from base to point so as to surround said circular plug.

No. 12,051. Improvements on Machines for Boring Wood Pipes. (*Perfectionnements aux machines à percer les tuyaux en bois.*)

Pardon T. Perkins, Oswego, N.Y., U.S., 29th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A wood pipe boring machine provided with a head block, and feeding device for the log carriage, said feeding device being arranged to be automatically tripped or stopped by the motion of the log carriage. 2nd. A wood pipe boring machine having, in combination with a head block, a feeding apparatus for the log carriage, by means of which said carriage may be moved back from the head block at a more rapid rate than that during the advance feed motion. 3rd. A wood pipe boring machine, having a head block B, provided with removable journal brackets A D; for the purpose of accommodating either a Wykoff or core auger. 4th. A head block B, a feeding apparatus for the log carriage, having four journal boxes in line. 5th. A wood pipe boring machine, having a head block B, with expanded risers C, provided with openings, to receive journal boxes of different internal diameters.

No. 12,052. Improvements on Ecraseurs. (*Perfectionnements aux écraseurs.*)

William H. Beach, Haverstockhill, Eng., 29th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the screw spindle, of gearing whereby a differential motion is transmitted from the handle to the screw spindle. 2nd. The combination, with the screw spindle, of an adjustable handle change gearing for transmitting differential motion from the operating handle to the screw spindle, and a clutch for transmitting uniform motion direct from the handle to the screw spindle. 3rd. The combination, with the screw spindle and adjustable handle of change gear, arranged and combined to transmit at will in the same instrument, a motion to the screw spindle, either faster or slower than that of the handle. 4th. The combination, with the screw spindle, the change gear and the adjustable handle, of the latch arranged to engage in grooves in the handle spindle. 5th. The combination, with the screw spindle, the adjustable handle and the change gear, of the spring within the handle. 6th. The combination, with the screw spindle, having a plain past at its upper and lower ends, and with the nut travelling on said screw, of a spring or springs to lead the nut back on the screw thread. 7th. The cutter attached to the chain, or its equivalent, and operating in combination with the slot in the head of the instrument. 8th. The attachment of two parts of the chain to diametrically opposite sides of the nut. 9th. The combination, with the screw nut and chain, of a tubular sheath, enclosing the chain as well as the screw and nut, and serving to prevent the nut turning. 10th. The combination, with an ecraseur, of the sliding forked device.

No. 12,053. Improvements on Cattle Elevators. (*Perfectionnements aux monte-bestiaux.*)

Henry P. Kirkham, New York, U.S., 29th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of a sliding platform G, placed between uprights H, having cross pieces B permanently fixed to their lower ends, and adjustable bars C D connected to said cross pieces by sliding joints and uniting said cross pieces together, and a removably fixed beam E secured to the upper ends of the uprights by mortises and tenons, and pins f. 2nd. Uprights removably fixed to each other, in combination with a guard constructed to be adjusted in front of either end of a sliding platform. 3rd. An adjustable guard F, in combination with eye bolts g and catches h.

No. 12,054. Improvements on Door Knobs. (*Perfectionnements aux boutons des portes.*)

Charles A. Pettet, Belleville, Ont., 29th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with a door lock knob or handle, the shank E, formed in two longitudinal pieces, having a corrugated socket and a dovetail and eccentric form at outer end i, to allow a nut F, having an eccentric bore, to clasp the ends of the shank together. 2nd. In combination with the knob or handle of a door lock, the eccentric bored nut F, the corrugated spindle S, and the washer or rose R, having a boss shaped face and countersunk socket to receive the nut, adapted to, and in combination with, the shank E.

No. 12,055. Improvements on Wood Planing Machines. (*Perfectionnements aux machines à raboter le bois.*)

Samuel S. Hazelton, St. Sampson's, Eng., 29th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with a planing machine fitted with a fixed knife or knives, of an elastic pressing and feeding roller or rollers. 2nd. The combination with planing machine fitted with a fixed knife or knives and an elastic pressing and feeding roller or rollers, of an adjustable frame or table for supporting the wood and varying its inclination.

No. 12,056. Improvements on Window Blinds. (*Perfectionnements aux persiennes.*)

Joseph H. Reury, Honesdale, Pa., U.S., 29th November, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—The plate D having the recess h, the connecting rod E, the pin d working in the slot a in plate D, and the spring g, the device being adapted to lock the slats in a close position and to hold them at any angle when open by friction.

No. 12,057. Improvements on Stop Watches. (*Perfectionnements aux montres à repos.*)

Henry A. Lugrin and Prosper Nordman, New York, U.S., 1st December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of a toothed wheel on the arbor of the second hand and an intermediate double bevelled transmitting pinion, with a toothed wheel on the arbor of the quarter second hand, and with a lever and spring devices for throwing the toothed wheel of the quarter second hand in or out of gear with the transmitting pinion. 2nd. The combination of the hollow arbor of the quarter second hand passing through the hollow arbor of the minute hand, and being connected thereto at the top of the movement, with transmitting gearing and mechanism for throwing the hollow arbor in or out of gear therewith. 3rd. The combination of the hollow arbor of the minute hand carrying a disk and split minute hand, with a stop lever and shifting mechanism, working jointly with the shifting mechanism of the quarter second hand.

No. 12,058. Improvements on Hand Trucks. (*Perfectionnements aux camions à bras.*)

Edward J. Leyburn, Fredericksburg, Va., U.S., 1st December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A truck provided with supporting legs, one end of which are connected with the platform of the truck and with their outer ends free, so that, when the platform is fully elevated, the free ends of the legs will be depressed into a position, whereby said legs will constitute a firm support for the platform and the truck become self-supporting. 2nd. The combination of supporting legs C C having limbs t, supporting legs C C having

limbs *t*, platform *A*, axle *e* and wheels *B B*. 3rd. The combination of the shaft *F* provided with chain wheel *g* and flanged rollers *h*, guide rods *i i*, chain or rope *m* and racket shaft *l*. 4th. The combination of the platform *A* with supporting legs *C C* which have their forward limbs *t* connected with the forward end of the platform of the truck, and with supporting legs *C C* which have their rear limbs *t* connected with the rear end of the platform of the truck, and each of said legs connected with the axle *e* of the truck. 5th. A hand truck having a load bed or platform *A* which is capable of being elevated upon its foundation support and is provided with a bed upon which to receive a cannon ball or other projectile for ordnance, and from which bed the ball or projectile may be delivered into the mouth of a canon or other great gun.

No. 12,059. Improvements on Call Bells. (*Perfectionnements aux sonnettes.*)

Francis Blake, Weston, Mass., U. S., 1st December, 1880; for 15 years.

Claim.—1st. A number of synchronously revolving dials controlled by a battery current, but acting automatically, each at its own time, to ring a magneto-bell by diverting or grounding through the magneto-bell, a magneto-current generated at a distant office, in combination with an automatic device under control of the operator at the distant office, by which the automatic operation of the dial at the distant office may be made to coincide with the operation of either of the other dials. 2nd. In combination with a battery suitable wires and a magneto-bell, the hand *v*, electro magnet *E*, armature *H* provided with a catch *m*, and dial *D* provided with notch *n*, and plug *r*, the dial or plug forming one electrode, and the hand a second electrode. 3rd. At each of a number of stations on a telephone or telegraph line, in a dial revolved by its own clock-work and provided with two notches or stops located relatively to each other and working in combination with the weighted armature of an electro-magnet, to show at any and all the stations, whether or not the line is in use.

No. 12,060. Improvements on Liquid Measures. (*Perfectionnements aux mesures liquides.*)

Henry E. Marchand, Alleghany, Pa., U. S., 1st December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with a measuring chamber, of a substantially cylindrical valve casing connected with said chamber by an inlet and outlet passage, and provided with additional supply and discharge ports, a valve or plug fitting within said casing, and having transverse passages at right angles to each other, which are adapted to alternately connect the inlet of the measuring chamber with the supply port of the valve casing and the outlet of said chamber with the discharge port of the said casing, a float arranged within the measuring chamber and connected with a rock shaft projecting outwardly through the wall thereof, and a lever connecting the outer end of said rock shaft with the valve or plug, whereby, when the measuring chamber becomes properly filled with liquid, the float will rise and the valve or plug will be automatically operated to close the inlet and open the outlet and discharge port of the valve casing, and, as the chamber becomes emptied, said float will fall and the position of the valve will be automatically reversed. 2nd. In combination with the float by which the valve is operated through intermediate mechanism, a sector secured rigidly to the shaft which said float operates, and an adjustable index or pointer secured loosely to said shaft and adapted to be adjusted with respect to the sector in such manner that the projection on the pointer may be caused to trip the lever sooner or later as desired, whereby the quantity of liquid to be measured may be varied. 3rd. In combination with the float sector and lever for operating the valve to change its ports, the alarm and mechanism operated by the mechanism for shifting the valve to sound the alarm and indicate when the parts of the valve are charged. 4th. The combination, with the sector secured to the shaft to which the float is attached, of a rotating dial having curved arms, with which two pins on the sector are adapted to engage, one of said pins striking the lower curved arm on the forward movement of the sector, and the other the upward arm on the backward movement of the sector, whereby the said dial is moved the extent of one arm at each two movements of the sector, to record the quantities of the liquid successively measured. 5th. In combination with the sector and the shaft to which the float is attached, a pointer or index adapted to be adjusted relatively to the float, whereby the lever may be tripped at any desired point to vary the quantity of liquid measured. 6th. The combination, with the receiving casing of a liquid measuring apparatus, of an inlet valve and an outlet valve, a float arranged to operate said valves automatically through intermediate devices for closing said inlet valve and opening said outlet valve, and a device for opening said inlet valve by hand from the outside of the casing, at the commencement of each measurement. 7th. The combination, with the receiving casing of a liquid measuring apparatus, of an inlet valve and an outlet valve, and a float arranged to operate said valves automatically through intermediate devices for closing the former and opening the latter simultaneously, and subsequently closing the latter when a definite predetermined quantity of liquid has been discharged from the casing. 8th. The combination, with the casing *A* provided with the induction nozzle and discharge spout, of the spring inlet valve *C* having a suitably guided stem *c* provided with an arm *D*, the outlet valve *E*, its stem *e* connected with said arm *D*, the dog *H* provided with a shoulder *h* arranged to catch under a suitable stop, a suitable device arranged for operation by the float *O* for disengaging said dog from said stop, and a lever arranged to act upon the arm *D* for depressing the same, and provided with an operating rod leading outside the casing. 9th. The combination, with the casing *A* provided with the induction nozzle and discharge spout, of the spring inlet valve *C* having a suitably guided stem *c* provided with an arm *D*, the outlet valve *E*, having the headed stem *e*, the latch *F* mounted on the arm *D* and arranged to take under the head of said stem, the dog *H* provided with a shoulder *h* arranged to catch under a suitable stop, a suitable device arranged for operation by the rising of the float *O* to disengage said dog from said stop, and a device arranged for operation by the falling of the float to disengage the latch *F* from the head of the stem *e* to permit the same to fall. 10th. The combination, with the spring inlet valve *C* having stem *c* secured to an arm *D*, of the float and automatic tripping device, a lever *I* arranged to operate upon the arm *D*, a rod arranged to operate said lever and leading outside the casing, and a bell arranged within the casing *A* and standing in the rearward path of said lever. 11th. The combination, with the casing, float and automatically measuring valves *C E*, of a registering device arranged upon the outside of the cas-

ing, and an operating lever or arm *S* arranged inside the casing, independently of the float, and having one of its ends in the path of the float, and its other end connected with said registering device. 12th. The combination with the casing and float, of the dial *P*, spindle *Q*, carrying pointer *Q*, ratchet wheel *R* fixed upon the spindle, arms *S* pivoted on said spindle, and the pawl *T* pivoted to said arm and arranged to engage the teeth of the ratchet wheel, and a set screw *U* passed through the free end of the arm *S*, said arm being arranged independently of the float and having its free end in position to be acted upon by the float.

No. 12,061. Improvements on Apparatus for Tapping Steam Fitters. (*Perfectionnements aux appareils à tarauder les appareils à vapeur.*)

Warden King, (Assignee of George Wells,) Montreal, Que., 1st December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of an ordinary revolving tapping machine with table *A* and vices *K*. 2nd. The portable vices *K* in their construction of plate *L*, projections *M N*, loose piece *O* and screw *R* combined spades cribed. 3rd. The combination of the portable vices *K* consisting of plate *L*, projections *M N*, loose piece *O* and screw *R*, with the table *A* having a side strips *H L*. 4th. The combination of the table *A* with the bench plate *T* and, furthermore, in combination with a tapping machine.

No. 12,062. Improvements in Boilers for Heating Water. (*Perfectionnements aux chaudières à chauffer l'eau.*)

Ulric Beaupré, Montreal, Que., 1st December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. To a boiler for heating water for the warming of buildings, the combination of the independent horizontal sections *A B C D*, the inlets *E* and outlets *F* bound together by the bolts *d*, and the cover *G*.

No. 12,063. Improvements on Harvesters. (*Perfectionnements aux moissonneuses.*)

Luther D. Sawyer, (Assignee of Robert Christie,) Hamilton, Ont., 1st December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with the cast iron frame *A* provided with main shaft bearings *C D*, the bearings *E F* for the intermediate stationary shaft *G* the rounded casting *H* for the intermediate gear, the socket *I* for holding seat, spring *J*, the upright guide hole *K* with raised projections around it upper and lower side of frame, the quadrant ratchet teeth *L* cast on the part of the frame covering intermediate gear, the whole forming one single casting. 2nd. The combination of the spur wheel *M* and ratchet teeth *U* cast on the side of arms *a* and hub, the spring block *N* with stud *O* cast on block, the pocket or box *P* for holding ratchet spring block *N* in position cast on main drive wheel *B* the box *Q* with recessed hole for holding spring *R* and stud *O*, the spring *R* for pressing out block *M*, the slipper band cam wheel *S* on the main shaft *T* and provided with a slotted rim, the whole forming a convenient device for connecting the parts together and governing the movements of putting the machine in and out of gear. 3rd. The combination of the lifting lever *V* with its fulcrum on the stationary shaft *G* and the lever dog *W* engaging in the quadrant ratchet teeth *L* on the main frame *A*. 4th. The arrangement of the spring *Y*, lever *V*, lug *W* on the lever, and chain circle *X*, the lug *a* with slotted hole *b* cast thereon to receive and hold the dog rod *Z* and dog spring in position, the dog *W* with slotted hole *b* to hold dog rod and spring in place. 5th. The combination of the tilting lever socket *d* with flanged groove *e* and frame *A* to receive the foot rest *c*. 6th. The combination of the tongue *i*, brace *f*, hinge bar *g*, lever *h*, socket *d*, all being connected together. 7th. The rake stand *p*, made in the form shown so as to bring the centre of the rake head nearly on a line with the knives. 8th. The combination of the trip lever *l*, trip lever slide shaft *K*, spring *m*, pin *r*, lug *o*, recess *q*, opening *v*, connecting rod *m*, weighted dog *n*. 9th. In combination with the rake head, the lugs 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 cast thereon for tripping the lever *l* to operate the rakes. 10th. The arrangement of elevating the rear position of the table, consisting of the combination of the screw groove *f* in the girth *ju*, and wedge *g*.

No. 12,064. Improvements on Harvesters. (*Perfectionnements aux moissonneuses.*)

William Russell, Dundas, Ont., 1st December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of table *A*, doors *B C D* and binding attachment *N M*. 2nd. The combination of link motion *O P*, table *A* and binding attachment *N M*. 3rd. The combination of hinged *Q R*, rod *E*, crank *F*, connecting rod *G*, lever *H*, connecting and cam rod *I* and cam *J*.

No. 12,065. Improvements on Dental Plates. (*Perfectionnements aux plaques dentaires.*)

John G. Yemen, Stratford, Ont., 1st December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—The process of preparing valve *C* and then vulcanizing it on plate *A*, and thereby making them in one piece.

No. 12,066. Improvements in Moulds for Casting the Tires of Railway Car Wheels. (*Perfectionnements aux moules pour couler les bandages des roues des chars de chemin de fer.*)

Nathan Washburn, Allston, Mass., U. S., 1st December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—The wedges and wedge backs *g h* containing the conduits *j*, in combination with the interior ring sections *d* and with other suitable mould parts.

No. 12,067. Soap Composition. (*Composé à savon.*)

Benjamin B. Jeukins, Walter's Falls, Ont., 1st December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—An improved washing and toilet soap, composed of caustic soda, tallow, salt, sal soda, unslaked lime, borax, alum, benzine and benzoine, mixed together with water.

No. 12,068. Improvements on Axle Cutters.

(Perfectionnements aux coupeurs à essieu).

F. D. Butterfield, Derby Line, Vt., U.S., (Assignee of Lewis A. Young, Stanstead, Que.), 1st December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. An axle cutter composed of the frame C A B, in combination with the sliding bar D, provided with the adjustable tool or cutter h, the bar D being moved by a hand screw E, the arm B being furnished with a clamp pad K, operated by the thumb screw J. 2nd. The combination of a frame C A B and clamp j k, with an adjustable cutter h and cutter bar D, whose pressure is regulated by suitable device. 3rd. The combination of the sliding cutter bar D, with an adjustable tool h secured as shown. 4th. In combination with an axle cutter, the use of the axle nuts of the vehicle being operated on for causing the cutting tool to impinge upon the part to be cut away. 5th. The combination of the hand screw E, with the sliding bar D and adjustable cutting tool h.

No. 12,069. Manufacture of Oxides and Sulphides.

(Fabrication des oxydes et sulfides).

Thomas Griffiths, (Assignee of Henry Knight), Liverpool, Eng., 1st December, 1880, (Extension of Patent No. 5,482).

No. 12,070. Improvements in Scythe Blades.

(Perfectionnements aux lames des faux).

Sterling A. Millard, Clayville, N. Y., U. S., 2nd December, 1880; for 10 years.

Claim.—A scythe provided with a longitudinal rib or supplementary back b, which has an obtuse angle to the flat cutting portion A and to the flat web c, which joins the back proper a, said blade being also at a transverse angle to the web.

No. 12,071. Improvements on Moulds for Casting Car Wheels.

(Perfectionnements aux moules pour couler les roues des chars).

Marcus H. Washburn, Boston, Mass., U. S., 2nd December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. Forming the sprues on the inner side of the tire in the manner described. 2nd. The combination, with a mould A, of the removable hollow keys or conductors D, adapted to deliver the molten metal to the interior of the mould on the inner side thereof, in order that the "sprues" may be formed on the inner side of the tire. 3rd. The combination with the bottom ring b, chill ring c, and cope e, of the sectional ring d, and the removable hollow keys or conductors D, forming part of the ring d and adapted to deliver the molten metal to the mould on the inner side thereof.

No. 12,072. Combined Wheat Separator and Grain Scourer.

(Séparateur à blé et nettoyeur des grains combiné).

William King, London, Ont., 2nd December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A case or cylinder R, provided with openings h h, and cogs t t. 2nd. A grain scourer stone S, constructed of an ordinary stone or wood faced with emery, or any other suitable material. 3rd. The combination of the case L, stones S S, shaft B, case R, provided with openings h h, cogs t t, and cog wheel j. 4th. The combination of the pulleys A D E I J, mitre gears b b, and shafts B C F K. 5th. The combination of a wheat separator and grain scourer.

No. 12,073. Improvements on Harvesting Machines.

(Perfectionnements aux moissonneuses).

William Russel, Dundas, Ont., 2nd December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of shaft A, crank B b, link c, clutch clip D, clutch F, gear wheels G, shaft H, coupling I, wheels J, binding arm shaft K, notched cam L on shaft H, pawl hook, stop pawl M, spiral spring N, guide Q, chain O, lever P, spiral spring R, boxes R₁ R₂ R₃ R₄, joint W. 2nd. The combination of the rollers 1 2 3 4, guard board 5, belt chain or gear driving connection with the frame V T, the mode and place of attaching the binder to main frame of reaping machines on the rear end.

No. 12,074. Improvements on Cutter Bars for Harvesters.

(Perfectionnements aux porte-lames des moissonneuses).

John Montross, Canastota, N.Y., U.S., 2nd December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A compound cutter bar consisting of cap b, cutters a a, with slots and notches therein, and base bar c.

No. 12,075. Improvement in Car Wheels.

(Perfectionnement des roues des chars).

Nathan Washburn, Allston, Mass., U. S., 2nd December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A cast iron railway car wheel, having its tire of cast metal, composed of cast iron and of wrought or malleable iron, in or about in the proportions specified, and its body of cast iron combined with the tire in and by casting the metal for such body in a mould, and into and against the said tire, at a temperature sufficiently high to cause them to thoroughly unite when in contact.

No. 12,076. Improvements in Car Doors.

(Perfectionnements aux portes des chars).

William I. Stratton, Altoona, Pa., U. S., 2nd December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—The grain door C provided with the flanged guide a, having opening x in combination with the vertical guide D, and the vertical flange guide D having openings y, and the guide flanges D² F.

No. 12,077. Improvements in Churns.

(Perfectionnements dans les barattes).

George W. Freeman, Rocky Point, Cal., U. S., 2nd December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The cylindrical case A with the curved metallic bottom, bent or corrugated to form the longitudinal ledges a in the bottom itself, in combination with the longitudinal strips b, fitting the backs of said ledges and supporting them. 2nd. The curved metallic bottom A, with its angular ledges and supporting strip b, in combination with the curved perforated segment E and the exterior refrigerating chamber C. 3rd. The driving shaft G with its pinion J, in combination with the balance wheel and gear M, said wheel having the outer rim O for receiving a belt, and its hub slotted and fitted with a collar N with lugs, whereby the gear wheel may be used upon either the shafts G or L. 4th. In combination with the balance wheel M, the extensible handle P, fastened thereto by slipping on the dove-tail p on the spoke p¹, and further strengthened by the key bolt q.

No. 12,078. Improvements on Barrel Forming Machines.

(Perfectionnements aux bâlissoirs de tonnellerie).

Samuel Wright, Harrison, Ont., 2nd December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A cylindrical barrel form constructed in sections, in combination with mechanism for supporting, contracting, and expanding the form. 2nd. The combination with the barrel form A, constructed in sections of the hinged standards B, shaft C, sleeve E, bars F and lever D. 3rd. The combination, with the collapsible barrel form A, of the roller G and hinged retaining bars H. 4th. The combination, with the collapsible barrel form A, of the cut-off saws I.

No. 12,079. Improvements on Barrel Machinery.

(Perfectionnements aux machines de tonnellerie).

John Waddel, Harriston, Ont., 6th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The mechanical process of making a barrel by assembling prepared staves around the proposed heads of the barrel while being rotated. 2nd. The combination, with the horizontal feed table of the endless belts 14, semi-circular frame 32 and disk 16, whereby the heads of the barrel are held in position, the staves assembled peripherally around the heads and trussed by hoops from the disks, and the formed barrel released by the hinged movement of the semi-circular frame for its removal. 3rd. The combination with feed table 45 of return endless belts 14, travelling around and upon rollers placed circumferentially, for conveying the staves to form the barrel. 4th. In combination with the feed table 45, having casting 27 and a series of feed rollers, the rollers 46 depressing the ends of the staves to form the bulge, and the take up rollers 11 11 conveying the staves to the endless belt. 5th. The frame A, provided with a series of belt pulleys and pulleys arranged on the main frame, to carry the endless belts circumferentially and return. 6th. The disks in combination with the endless chain or belts travelling along their peripheries. 7th. The disk 16 on end of shaft 17, having an endwise movement. 8th. The combination, with shaft 21, of lever 2, carrying pulley 46, for slackening and tightening the endless belt 14. 9th. The endless belt 14, provided with V-grooved blocks 15, for peripherally holding the heads in position. 10th. The plates 35, having spikes for impaling the heads in pieces, in combination with disk 16. 11th. The semi-circular frame 32, opening from frame A, to release the formed barrel.

No. 12,080. Improvements in Mowing and Reaping Machines.

(Perfectionnements aux faucheuses-moisonneuses).

David Bell, Brampton, Ont., 6th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The knife a, of a reaping and mowing machine constructed with a neck a. 2nd. The knife bar of a reaping and mowing machine, constructed with an upper plate b and under plate c, a vertical groove b¹ and a horizontal groove b². 3rd. The combination of the knife a with the knife bar b c.

No. 12,081. Improvements on Billiard Cushions.

(Perfectionnements aux bâches des billards).

Samuel May, Toronto, Ont., 6th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination with an elastic rubber cushion rounded on the playing edge of an embedded metallic ribbon running the entire length of the cushion, and extending from its bottom socket up in the elastic rubber, to a point above that with which the ball comes in contact. 2nd. The combination of the hard rubber E having recess a, the soft rubber D having recess b, and the ribbon F. 3rd. The method of forming a billiard table cushion, for the reception of a metallic ribbon, which consists in moulding and vulcanizing the hard rubber E and elastic rubber D together and, at the same time, forming therein the slot or socket a b.

No. 12,082. Improvements on Locks.

(Perfectionnements aux serrures).

Joseph Siruguey, New Orleans, La., U. S., 6th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A lock with an adjustable key hole, and consisting of a lock with sliding key hole plates, and with a sliding notched plate or block in which the end of the bit takes on the bolt. 2nd. The combination, with the lock A, of the plate G¹, provided with a barrel K, and a longitudinal slot H, of the plate G², provided with a key hole M and a longitudinal slot II, of the screws Q Q. 3rd. The combination, with the lock A provided with a longitudinal slot S, of the bolt D, provided with a longitudinal slot R, of the sliding plate or block T, provided with notches V V to receive the end of the key bit and of the adjusting screw V. 4th. The side plate C, with an aperture B in the middle below the bolt, with a recessed lower part F, and with a bevelled lower edge, to receive the bevelled edge of a plate G¹ or G².

No. 12,083. Improvements on Tree Protectors. (*Perfectionnements aux tuteurs des arbres.*)

Albert G. Cook, Boston, Mass., U.S., 6th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—The combination of the flexible cloth *b*, movable ring *d*, and annular receptacle *e*, made in one single piece, and having its tapering inner surface *e* crimped or corrugated to its desired shape.

No. 12,084. Improvements on Harvesting and Binding Machines. (*Perfectionnements aux moissonneuses-engerbeuses.*)

William Russel, Dundas, Ont., 6th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of frame *A*, wire spool *B*, grooved pulley *D*, spring presser plate *E*, lever *F*, joint *G*, arm *H*, spiral spring *I* and hook *J*. 2nd. The combination of spring presser plate *E*, thumbscrew and lock nut *L* and lever *F*.

No. 12,085. Improvements on Machines for Making Sheet-Metal Elbow Pipes. (*Perfectionnements aux machines à faire les tuyaux coudés en tôle.*)

Moritz Puschner, Gorlitz, Prussia, 6th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of slide *S* with link *n*, levers *H H*, cross piece *T* and rod *l* provided with head *K*, tappets *C C* and actuating mechanism. 2nd. The cross head *C*, cross bar *p*, chains *r r*, wheels *R₃ R₃*, shaft *W₂*, crank lever *K₁*, rod *t₂*, slide *S* and actuating mechanism. 3rd. In combination with the support for the pipe and the cross head to which said support is attached to ratchet wheels *S₁*, *S₂*, the shaft *W₂*, the wheels *S₂ S₅*, springs *f*, pawl *t₃*, *t₄*, wheel *S₂*, rod *t₂*, slide *S₁* and devices for bulging and flattening the elbow. 4th. The shears *u₁ u₂ u₃ u₄* and the compressors *u₇ u₈ u₉ u₁₀*, in combination with the levers *U U*, and means for operating said levers, the latter being provided with vertical pivot *y y* and connected to said compressors. 5th. The levers *L₂ L₂* and means for operating the same, with extensions *C₁ C₂*, and the half circular cross piece *T₂*, in combination with the shears *u₇ u₈ u₉ u₁₀*, pivoted through their projections *z z* in the stand *15*. 6th. The levers *L₁ L₁*, with inclined surfaces *P P P₁ P₁*, and connected with the levers *U U*, and the levers *L₂ L₂*, with roller *R₄*, in combination with actuating mechanism, and the slide *S* provided with inclined surfaces *P₂ P₂ P₃ P₃*.

No. 12,086. Improvements on Machines for Ventilating Mines. (*Perfectionnements aux machines à aérer les mines.*)

John H. Campbell, Pittsburg, Pa., U.S., 6th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—The employment of a steam or water jet, in combination with a pipe or pipes leading into and traversing the mine.

No. 12,087. Improvements on Rein-Holders. (*Perfectionnements aux accroche-guides.*)

Samuel Crawford, Kincardine, Ont., 6th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The whole machine (or rein-holder). 2nd. The combining of the rein-holder to the whip-holder.

No. 12,088. Improvements in Knitting Machines. (*Perfectionnements aux machines à tricoter.*)

The Universal Knitting Machine Company, (Assignee of Patrick G. Close, the Assignee of John Blacklock,) Toronto, Ont., 6th December, 1880; (Extension of Patent No. 9,129.)

No. 12,089. Improvements in Knitting Machines. (*Perfectionnements aux machines à tricoter.*)

The Universal Knitting Machine Company, (Assignee of Patrick G. Close, the Assignee of John Blacklock,) Toronto, Ont., 6th December, 1880; (Extension of Patent No. 9,129.)

No. 12,090. Improvements on Wooden Vessels. (*Perfectionnements aux vaisseaux en bois.*)

Harvey K. Carter, Camden, N.J., John B. Wood, Philadelphia, Pa., and James F. Wood, Camden, N.J., U.S., 6th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of grooved ribs and grooved planking, or planking with strips adapted to the said grooves. 2nd. The combination of the grooved ribs, grooved plankings, and strips with pins *a a*.

No. 12,091. Improvements on Stove Urns. (*Perfectionnements aux urnes des poêles.*)

Charles W. Herrick, Charles W. Wippler and Theodore H. Roberts, Detroit, Mich., U.S., 7th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. An urn composed of a longitudinally divided body, handles fastened by being clamped between the parts of the body, separate mouth and base pieces, and means for uniting the different parts. 2nd. An urn composed of five pieces, to wit: the body pieces *A A*, the double handle piece *B*, the base *E* and mouth *G*. 3rd. A body made in longitudinal sections, embraced by external annular portions of the urn, located respectively at the upper and lower ends of the body. 4th. The body pieces provided with lug *A₃* at their upper ends, in combination with an annular section *G* and a fastening pin or equivalent *C*. 5th. The combination, with the body pieces, of projections *A₂*, their connecting bolt and tie bolt *D*. 6th. An urn or similar vessel having a longitudinally divided body, a separable handle extending in between the body sections and held in place by the latter. 7th. An urn having a longitudinally divided body, a double handle piece *B*,

adapted to be held in place by the body sections. 8th. A stove urn constructed with a longitudinally divided body and separable handles, the body along those portions occupied by the handles being dressed in a turning lathe and plated with non-oxidizable metal.

No. 12,092. Improvements on Paint Cans. (*Perfectionnements aux bidons à peinture.*)

Frederick W. Devos, New York, U.S., 7th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the can *A*, having in its upper head a groove *f*, the piston *C*, screw *B* and the flange *D* having an upturned rim *e* fitting in the groove *f*, whereby a board-bearing is afforded for the screw upon the can head and its canting prevented. 2nd. The combination, with the cam, of the screw *B* having a slot *d*, and a flange *D* having the hole *b* and cross bar *c* fitting said screw and slot within or outside the head of the can, for the purpose of attaching the flange to the screw inside the head of the can. 3rd. The combination, with the can, of the screw *B* having a slot *d*, and the flange *D* having the hole *b*, cross bar *c* and upturned lips *o o* fitting said screw and slot within or outside the head of the can, whereby a secure attachment for the flange to the screw is afforded without making the flange of heavy metal. 4th. The combination, with the can body, the piston fitted thereto and the screw for operating the piston furnished with a folding handle outside the can and with a bearing flange inside the can, of the can head constructed with an internal groove which receives the upturned rim of the said flange and a corresponding external bead which produces an external recess *J* for the reception of the folding handles. 5th. The combination, with the screw *B* having a slot *d*, of the handle or key *E* having a round shank *g* inserted into said slot and confined therein by the overlapping of the horns *K* at the side of said slot, for the purpose of securing the handle to the screw. 6th. The combination of the can *A*, the screw *B*, piston *C*, flange *D*, and the packing washer *F* interposed between the said flange and the head of the can, for the purpose of making a tight joint between the screw and the head. 7th. The combination of the cam *A*, the valve face or seat *G* provided with lips *i* in the same piece, and the gate or valve *G* fitting under and overlapped by both of said lips and pivoted to one of them, whereby a very cheap provision for closing the outlet of the can is obtained.

No. 12,093. Improvements on Car Trucks. (*Perfectionnemens aux trains des chars.*)

Sidney D. King, Pittston, Pa., U.S., 7th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. As a new article of manufacture, a two wheeled non-swiveling car truck. 2nd. The combination of a car truck, a car body and springs arranged between them. 3rd. The combination of a two wheeled non-swiveling car truck with a car body, the latter resting and oscillating upon the former points of supports in a line, at a right angle to the car axle.

No. 12,094. Improvements on Pump Gearing. (*Perfectionnements aux équipages des pompes.*)

John S. M. Willcox, Whitby, Ont., 7th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the pump stock *D* and piston rod *B*, of the chain *C* and pulley *A*, the chain passing around the periphery of the pulley. 2nd. In combination with the chain *C*, whose ends are attached to the piston rod *B*, a pulley *A* encircled by said chain having a socketed end projection *G*, from its periphery, to receive a handle *F* for operating the pump. 3rd. In combination with a chain *C*, whose ends are attached to the piston rod *B* and encircling a pulley *A*, a pendulum *I* attached to the pulley *A* for operating the gear by the swinging motion of the pendulum.

No. 12,095. Improvements on Match Boxes. (*Perfectionnements aux boîtes à allumettes.*)

Theodore Schafer, Maroa, Ill., U.S., 7th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A match box formed of two parts *A B* which are hinged together so as to be opened outward, the part *A* being adapted to hold matches, and the part *B* provided with supports *C* to hold a lighted cigar in a horizontal position. 2nd. In combination with the parts *A B*, the two supporters *C* adapted to be closed down out of the way and held by the part *A*, when the box is closed, and which are made to automatically snap up into position again by means of springs when the two parts of the box are opened. 3rd. The box *B* provided with spring supporters for supporting the cigar, and a space at one end of the box to receive the cigar ashes.

No. 12,096. Climatic and Fire-Proof Paint. (*Peinture hydrofuge et réfractaire.*)

John C. Smith, Dunkirk, N.Y., U.S., 7th December, 1880; (Extension of Patent No. 5,532.)

No. 12,097. Improvements in Sewing Machine Shuttles. (*Perfectionnements aux navettes des machines à coudre.*)

George H. Thomas, Bowmanville, Ont., 8th December, 1880; (Extension of Patent No. 6,841.)

No. 12,098. Improvements in Gas Carbureters. (*Perfectionnements aux carbureteurs à gaz.*)

Walter M. Jackson, Providence, R.I., U.S., 8th December, 1880; (Extension of Patent No. 11,795.)

No. 12,099. Improvements in Sewing Machine Shuttles. (*Perfectionnements aux navettes des machines à coudre.*)

George H. Thomas, Bowmanville, Ont., 9th December, 1880; (Extension of Patent No. 6,841.)

No. 12,100. Improvements in Gas Carburetors. (*Perfectionnements aux carburateurs à gaz.*)

Walter M. Jackson, Providence, R. I., U. S., 9th December, 1880; (Extension of Patent No. 11,795.)

No. 12,101. Improvements on Key Boards of Musical Instruments. (*Perfectionnements aux claviers des instruments de musique.*)

William G. Young, (Assignee of Christopher C. Reynolds,) Kelseyville, Cal., U. S., 11th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A series of pivoted levers acted upon by the note sheet and connected by strings or wires, with a corresponding series of fingers resting upon the keys and acted upon by a friction roller rotated at the same time with the feed roller between which the note sheet is held, whereby the keys are depressed by the action of the friction roller and of the projections of the note sheet on the pivoted levers connected with the fingers. 2nd. The combination, with the fingers o o of, of the roller Q. 3rd. The combination, with the hinged or pivoted rack E, of the feed rollers G H, spur wheels d d and shaft I. 4th. The combination, with the shaft I, of the feed rollers (G H, the pulleys R T, belt S and roller Q. 5th. The combination, with the strings L, of the levers A, fingers O and bridges M N. 6th. The bridge N with a vertical groove g on the rear side, and a horizontal groove h on the lower side.

No. 12,102. Improvements in Broad Cast Seed Sowers. (*Perfectionnements aux semoirs à la volée.*)

Benjamin Richardson, Houlton, Me., and Luke W. Nichols, Worcester, Mass., U. S., 11th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The gauge boards L dovetailed into the under side of the seed box A with their lugs h h and working levers i i. 2nd. The arrangement and combination of the cam wheel d, slide bar H, yoke J and shakers G I. 3rd. Two or more hoppers arranged for broad casting grain and fertilizers, or different kinds of grain at the same time. 4th. In combination with a seed sower, the reversible square teeth O fixed to the tooth rods N, and said rods pivoted or hinged to the seed box by the pivot rod m, which is held by the through bolts k.

No. 12,103. Improvements on Dressing-Case Bedsteads. (*Perfectionnements aux lits-toilettes.*)

Herman A. J. Rieckert and Charles E. A. Rieckert, New York, U. S., 11th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with hinged bed B, of the cases C C hinged to swing in front thereof or be turned to one side, to afford space for lowering the bed. 2nd. The automatic connections between the two cases consisting of lever w, link x and arm y. 3rd. The sliding shelves e fitted to move with cases C. 4th. The sliding doors r fitted for movement by arms r r and spring r r, combined with the stand A and swinging cases C. 5th. In combination with a folding bed and stand, a spiral spring sustained on the stand upon a shaft connected by a belt to the bed, so that the spring is wound by movement of the bed in lowering. 6th. The spiral spring or springs D sustained at one end, shaft f, connected to the opposite end drum c on shaft f, and belt b t combined with hinged bed B and stand A. 7th. In folding beds, the combination, with the torsion spring D, of shaft e, head g, ratchet wheel k and pawl o. 8th. The folding bedstead hinge consisting of leaf p having groove p and curved finger t, and leaf q provided with aperture t t and pin q. 9th. The pivoted spring latch h and hook l combined with bed B, and post g. 10th. The slide i having lug i i, apertured plate K and recessed slide K z having lug K z, combined with hinged cases C and stand A. 11th. The shaft a z pulleys b z b z, operating crank shaft e, cords c and netting E combined with stand A.

No. 12,104. Improvements in Hand Corn Planters. (*Perfectionnements aux semoirs à bras pour le blé d'inde.*)

Ephraim Putnam, Plattsburg, N. Y., U. S., 11th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—A hollow tapered metallic hoe handle A fastened to the piece of solid wood in the ferrule within about six inches of the hoe blade, with rubber slotted cushion E, in combination with the open ended box or keeper C in which is placed a slide D having adjustable end piece f with the spring K, and the rod m working within the handle and worked by a trigger y attached to the rod.

No. 12,105. Improvements in Ash Sifters.

(*Perfectionnements aux cribles à cendres.*)

Charles Buise, (Assignee of Robert A. Brown,) Montreal, Que., 11th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the rack E, screen D, drawers K L and hopper C. 2nd. The combination of the hopper C, shaft and vanes F, rack E, screen D and drawers K L. 3rd. The combination of the screen D with the drawers K L and hopper C.

No. 12,106. Improvements on Ink Stands.

(*Perfectionnements aux encriers.*)

Elizabeth W. Stiles, Hartford, Ct., 11th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the hinged seals F F provided with projections G G, with the band I. 2nd. The combination of a binnacle-balanced fluid receptacle and of twin seals or covers, pivoted at the periphery of the orifice of the receptacle and opening outwardly from the center thereof, whereby, when the seals are open, the equilibrium of the receptacle is maintained. 3rd. The ink well provided with lugs K K which pass through openings or recesses in the holding ring C or frame D, and by a

turn secure the well in place. 4th. The holding ring C or frame D provided with stops y y adjoining the recesses L L, by which the ink well is guided so that it may be readily removed from the ring. 5th. The combination of the part A having lug K, with the holding ring C provided with recesses and stops, and a suitable bracket or stand. 6th. An inkstand composed of the following elements, to wit: the raised annular ring frame D provided with perforated feet x and ears z, the gimbal mechanism, and the receptacle A with twin seals or covers F F.

No. 12,107. Improvements in the Art of Packing Brooms. (*Perfectionnements dans l'art d'empaqueter les balais.*)

James N. Tym, Jackson, Mich., U. S., 11th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. Laying the brooms in alternation with the handle of one bearing against the middle of the head of the next in series, so confining them in a press while pressure is applied in a line at right angles to the width of the broom so as to indent the heads to confine the handles, and then securing them by means of a packing form inclosing and retaining them in position. 2nd. A packing case for brooms composed of longitudinal bars A A and lateral braces C D C for confining the brooms during shipment, intermediate wires E E for supporting the brooms remaining after a tier or tiers have been removed, and having a series of holes through the side braces, so that the case shall perform the double function of a package for shipment and a rack for exhibiting the brooms at retail. 3rd. A packing case for brooms consisting of longitudinal bars A A and lateral braces C D C, for confining the brooms during shipment, and having a series of holes through the side braces, so that the case shall perform the double function of a package for shipment and rack for exhibiting the brooms at retail. 4th. A packing case for brooms, the side braces D D of which are perforated for receiving the handles of the brooms while exposed for sale.

No. 12,108. Improvements in Air Heaters. (*Perfectionnements aux poêles sourds.*)

John T. Greenwood, Kalamazoo, Mich., U. S., 11th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The drum B with tubes A and c c, elbow A z, perforated cylinder D, plate F and pipe C, combined, adapted and arranged as specified. 2nd. The combination of drum B provided with tubes A and c c, and flame arrester F D with a stove and pipe e e. 3rd. The flame and spark arrester composed of perforated cylinder D and deflecting plate F, in combination with drum B.

No. 12,109. Improvements in Coffee Roasters.

(*Perfectionnements aux poêles sourds.*)

Samuel Marrotte, Montreal, Que., 11th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The cylinder so arranged as to be carried in the furnace independently of the fire box. 2nd. The combination, with the furnace and cylinder, of a post and arm carrying said cylinder and on which it is swung into and out of the furnace. 3rd. The post D with arm E, and extension E z held by adjustable link F and carrying cylinder. 4th. The combination with the furnace and cylinder, of the revolving shaft K with pinions L L z rotating the cylinder, whether in or out of the furnace. 5th. The combination, with the cylinder and post carrying one end of axis of same, of the rack H with double journal h h.

No. 12,110. Improvements in Paper Bag Machines. (*Perfectionnements aux machines à sacs de papier.*)

William C. Cross, Boston, Mass., U. S., 11th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The carrier cylinder provided with a central peripheral opening or openings formed to expose the portions of the blank to be operated on from within the cylinder, in combination with the endless belt between which and said cylinder the blank is held and carried. 2nd. The rotary carrier cylinder composed of two short drums or cylinders mounted on the same axis adjustable to and from one another to vary the distance between them. 3rd. The combination, with the carrier cylinder provided with a peripheral opening or openings formed to expose the portions of the blank to be operated on within the cylinder, and means for holding the blank on said cylinder, of fulding devices arranged and operated to act from the inside of, and through said cylinder upon the blank carried thereon. 4th. The combination, with a carrier cylinder provided with a peripheral opening or openings and means for holding the blank on said cylinder, of folding devices independent of, and disconnected from the said cylinder arranged and operated to act from the inside of, and through the cylinder, upon the bag blank carrier on the exterior of said cylinder. 5th. In combination with the rotary carrier cylinder provided with a peripheral opening or openings and means for holding the blank in said cylinder, the second folder revolving on the same axis and in the same direction as, but at a greater speed than said cylinder, and arranged and operating to pick up and fold over the rear flap of the diamond fold of the blank carried upon and moving with said cylinder. 6th. The vibratory third folder and means for actuating the same to move, in combination with the rotary carrier cylinder provided with a peripheral opening through which the said folder acts from the inside of the cylinder on the blank, and means for holding the blank on said cylinder. 7th. The combination of the rotary carrier cylinder composed of two short cylinders or drums, the endless belt, the rotary second folder, the vibratory third folder and means for actuating said folders and cylinders to move relatively to one another. 8th. In a machine for making satchel bottom bags, the combination, with a carrier by which the blank is held and fed along, of a rotary oscillating folder which moves at a greater speed than the carrier and operates to pick up, and turn and fold over one of the flaps of the diamond fold of the said blank.

No. 12,111. Improvements on Corsets. (*Perfectionnements aux corsets.*)

Joseph S. Guthrie and Elizabeth Guthrie, St. Catharines, Ont., 11th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—A long spine supporting corset back constructed in the manner shown.

No. 12,112. Improvements on Nut Locks.*(Perfectionnements aux arrête-écrous.)*

Nile F. Wyncoop, Chemung, N. Y., U. S., 11th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—As an improvement in reverse threaded bolts and nuts, the bolt A having reverse threads, in combination with the nuts B C, each adapted to one of the threads and with the set screw D carried by one of the nuts.**No. 12,113. Improvements in Paper Bag Machines.** *(Perfectionnements aux machines à sacs de papier.)*

William C. Cross, Boston, Mass., U. S., 11th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In machinery for making the second and final folds of sachet bottom bags, the combination, with a cylinder revolving continuously in one direction, of second and third folders to act alternately as folders and as clamps and guides, the one acting as clamp and guide for the line of fold when the other acts as folder. 2nd. In combination with the continuously rotating cylinder upon which the bag blank with diamond fold is received, the oscillatory second and third folders arranged to move concentrically with the cylinder, and also to and from the periphery of the same, and operating mechanism, whereby they are caused to move relatively to one another and the cylinder, to make the second and third folds while the blank is moving with the cylinder. 3rd. In combination with the rotating cylinder and the oscillatory second and third folders arranged and operating in connection with the cylinder, the final delivery roll between which and the cylinder the final fold of the blank is tucked by the second folders.**No. 12,114. Machine for Closing Mail Bags.***(Machine pour fermer les sacs de malle.)*

Xiste Viger, Longueuil, Que., 11th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Résumé.—Dans la combinaison de la boîte b avec les œillet f et le morailon c, contenant les langues d d traversant les anneaux.**No. 12,115. Improvements on Fire Extinguishing Machines.** *(Perfectionnements aux machines à éteindre les incendies.)*

Joseph H. Campbell, Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S., 11th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In generating carbonic acid gas from a mass of burning charcoal, then cooling said gas and subsequently distributing it over the burning article or thing. 2nd. The machine consisting of the gas generating furnace A, cooling device and gas distributing pipes, constructed, arranged and operating with relation to each other. 3rd. The gas generating furnace A, cooling device and distributing pipe g, in combination with an oil tank.**No. 12,116. Improvements on Snow Ploughs.***(Perfectionnements aux charrues à neige.)*

Théodore Dussault, St. Henri, and D. Charles Morency, Lévis, Que., 14th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Résumé.—L'emploi, en avant des charrues ordinaires, de la roue à palettes B d'un diamètre à peu près égal à la largeur de la charrue, destinée à pulvériser la neige et à rejeter une partie de chaque côté de la voie, la disposition de cette roue ainsi que l'emploi d'un engrenage conique qui permettra de faire tourner dans les différentes positions les plus avantageuses suivant les cas.**No. 12,117. Improvements on Snow-Shoes.***(Perfectionnements aux raquettes.)*

John Caldwell, Sheeveport, La., and Oscar E. Huss, Washington, D. C., U. S., 14th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A snow-shoe having its upper middle portion elevated and provided with transverse slots for the passage of straps. 2nd. A snow-shoe having its upper middle portion provided with an elastic bearing surface. 3rd. A snow-shoe consisting of the long narrow runner elastic bearing cushion and fastening straps.**No. 12,118. Improvements on Metal Pumps.***(Perfectionnements aux pompes métalliques.)*

John Kinleyside, Hamilton, Ont., 14th December 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the following metals, namely: zinc 17 parts, copper 1 part and antimony $\frac{1}{2}$ part. The combination of valves D E with cylinder F and chest J, provided with means of connecting chamber C and pipe K. 3rd. The combination and arrangement of standard N, wheel O, disk P, tube Q, pitman S, for converting the rotary into a reciprocating motion.**No. 12,119. Improvements in Velocipedes.***(Perfectionnements aux vélocipèdes.)*

Alford C. Johnson, Martin, Ohio, U. S., 14th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the differential wheels 1 2 3 feathered to the shaft K, adjustable arms pivoted in the cheeks of the standards and bearing said shaft K and cranks transmitting wheel L, cog wheel M, axle and driving wheels. 2nd. The shaft A, foot rest and segment gear C, in combination with the duplex segments R P. 3rd. In combination with the duplex segments R P, the segment gear N, fifth wheel axle and guiding wheels F. 4th. The combination of the wheels 1 2 3, adjustable arms transmitting wheels and cog wheels M and platform foot rest B, shaft A and segment gear, in combination with the transmitting duplex segment gear, segment N, fifth wheel axle and wheel F.**No. 12,120. Machine for Securing Buttons to Cards.** *(Machine pour assujétrir les boutons sur les cartes.)*

Samuel L. Otis, Birmingham, Ct., U. S., 14th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of hook needles arranged in pairs and adapted to be vertically reciprocated, and a thread guide which automatically delivers a line of thread in position to be caught by said needles. 2nd. The combination of a perforated card supporting plate, hook needles adapted to be reciprocated through the perforations, and a thread guide which automatically delivers the thread in position to be caught by said needles. 3rd. The combination of hook needles arranged in pairs and adapted to be vertically reciprocated, a thread guide which automatically delivers a line of thread in front of the needles, and clamps which secure the thread at each side of the machine. 4th. The combination of hook needles adapted to be vertically reciprocated, a thread guide which delivers the thread to the needles, and thread guards which hold the thread in position for the hook needles to engage therewith. 5th. The combination of vertically reciprocating hook needles and presser fingers adapted to bear against the hook ends of said needles, as the latter are on their down stroke. 6th. The combination of vertically reciprocating hook needles, a thread guide which automatically delivers the thread thereto, and cutters adapted to sever the thread on the down stroke of the needles. 7th. The combination of vertically reciprocating hook needles and thread eveners, adapted to press the thread to the central portion of the respective buttons on the down stroke of said needles. 8th. The combination of vertically reciprocating hook needles, cutters adapted to sever the threads between the different buttons at each side of the machine, on the down stroke of the needles, and thread eveners which press the several pieces of cut thread to their respective buttons. 9th. The combination of vertically reciprocating hook needles, a thread guide which automatically delivers the thread thereto, clamps which secure the thread to opposite sides of the machine, and thread guards which hold the thread in position to be caught by said needles. 10th. The combination of vertically reciprocating hook needles, a thread guide which delivers the thread thereto, clamps which secure the thread to opposite sides of the machine, and presser fingers which bear against said hook needles on their down stroke. 11th. The combination of vertically reciprocating hook needles, a thread guide which automatically delivers the thread thereto, thread guards which hold the thread in position to be caught by the needles, and presser fingers which bear against said hook needles on their down stroke. 12th. The combination of vertically reciprocating hook needles, a thread guide which automatically delivers the thread thereto, clamps which secure the thread to opposite sides of the machine, thread guards which hold the thread in position to be caught by the needles, presser fingers which bear against the hook needles on their down stroke, and cutters which sever the thread. 13th. The combination of vertically reciprocating hook needles, a thread guide which automatically delivers the thread thereto, clamps which secure the thread to opposite sides of the machine, cutters which sever the thread on the down stroke of the needles, and thread eveners which press the several pieces of cut thread centrally to their respective buttons. 14th. The combination of vertically reciprocating hook needles, a thread guide which automatically delivers the thread thereto, clamps which secure the thread to opposite sides of the machine, thread guards which hold the thread in position, presser fingers which bear against the hook needles on their down stroke, cutters which sever the thread between the different buttons and at each side of the machine, and thread eveners which press the several pieces of cut thread centrally to their respective buttons. 15th. The combination of the following parts, needles for perforating the card, and inserting the thread in said perforations, cutters for severing the threads, a device for applying paste to the under side of the card, and rollers for applying paste to the underside of the card, and rollers for applying tissue paper, or other suitable fabric, to the pasted surface of the card board.**No. 12,121. Improvements on Safety Nuts for Vehicle Axles and on Wrenches.***(Perfectionnements aux noix de sûreté pour les essieux des voitures et aux clés.)*

Henry Anderson, San Francisco, Cal., U. S., 14th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of a longitudinally divided nut C, having a screw cap or set nut F at the end thereof, with an axle provided with a collar or end bearings A. 2nd. A compound wrench consisting of an inner wrench H, provided with an annular groove or slot g and moving upon pins f placed in an outer wrench G.**No. 12,122. Process and Apparatus for Manufacturing Aqua Ammonia.** *(Procédé et appareil pour la fabrication de l'ammoniaque liquide.)*

James L. Marsh, Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S., 14th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combined method of heating and agitating the material under treatment in a tight retort, or containing vessel consisting of a steam jacket inclosing the retaining vessel for heating the material, in combination with a horizontal rotating stirrer by which the material, while so heated, is thrown around the horizontal axis of the stirrer, to obtain a more thorough separation of the material and a more rapid elimination of the ammonial gas. 2nd. The method of treating the sulphate of ammonia consisting of pumping or drawing the same from the first condenser back into the retort, and submitting it again to the combined action of the heat, the lime and the stirrer, for the purpose of obtaining a more thorough elimination of the ammonia. 3rd. A retort or containing vessel inclosed in a steam or heating chamber, and fitted with a horizontal rotating stirrer, combined with, or connected to one or more condensers, or absorbing chambers, inclosed in a water jacket or cooling chamber.**No. 12,123. Apparatus for Treating Celluloid Bases for Artificial Teeth.** *(Appareil pour le traitement de la cellulose pour les dents artificielles.)*

Lemuel D. Dobbins, Camden, N.J., U. S., 14th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the base A with the cylindrical cham-

ber B provided with feathers C C on the sides, and the slots E E in the bottom. 2nd. The combination of the top plate F provided with a slot G and vertical projection H, with the top press plate I provided with a standard N, and bolt tubes M M. 3rd. The combination of the bottom camp plate J, the intermediate part P and the press plate I, and the tubes M M with the screws K K. 4th. The combination of the chamber B provided with the feathers C C, with the plate I having recesses i i, the part P having recesses p p, and the bottom plate J having recesses s s.

No. 12,124. Improvements on Refrigerators.

(*Perfectionnements aux garde-manger*).

Albert Brown, London, Ont., 14th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—The method of producing a current of cold air by means of a spray of cold water injected in suitable vessel or generator A, through pipe or hose B, said current of cold air being distributed by outlet pipes C C.

No. 12,125. Improvements in Nut Locks.

(*Perfectionnements aux arrête-écrous*).

Charles Taylor, Montreal, Que., 14th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the following elements, viz., a bolt with nut thereon, split longitudinally and formed transversely through it in line of split, a round hole, into which is inserted a pin parallel sided and oblong in section. 2nd. In combination with a split bolt transversely bored, the pin C, made as shown.

No. 12,126. Improvements in Shirt Bosoms.

(Fronts). (*Perfectionnements aux devant des chemises*).

Seth K. Devereux, Fredericton, N. B., 14th December, 1880; for 15 years.

Claim.—1st. A shirt front provided with one or more stiffeners d, said stiffeners being vertically inserted therein, at or near the central portion of the front. 2nd. A shirt front provided with one or more stiffeners d vertically inserted therein, at or near the central portion of the front, said stiffeners extending from just below the neck band of the shirt, to about the extremity of the breast bone of the wearer. 3rd. A shirt front provided with one or more stiffeners d vertically inserted therein, at or near the central portion of the front, the lower ends of said stiffeners being held by devices removably secured to the front, for the purpose of preventing the stiffeners from slipping out of place. 4th. The combination, with a shirt front provided with beads or pockets C, near its centre, containing stiffeners d, extending about the length of the breast bone, of the socket frame e, provided with sockets e, said frame being removably secured to the front, and holding the lower ends of the stiffeners.

No. 12,127. Improvements in Purifying Oils.

(*Perfectionnement dans l'épuration des huiles*).

Richard Dean, Berkeley, Cal., U.S., 14th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—First vapouring the oil by heat and then passing the vapour through one or more layers of lime, soda, or other alkali, or oxide of iron, within a chamber placed between the still and the condensers.

No. 12,128. Improvements on Hay Knives.

(*Perfectionnements aux coupe-paille*).

William W. Heath, Cazenovia, N. Y., U. S., 14th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A hay knife composed of a blade provided on one edge with two or more V-shaped cutting edges and, at the edge or corner opposite said cutting edges, with a handle or stem. 2nd. A hay knife, composed of a blade, provided on one edge with two or more V-shaped cutting edges, a handle or stem extended from the edge or corner opposite said cutting edges, and a step or foot piece connected to the handle. 3rd. The combination of the blade A provided with the recesses r, and the knife sections a, detachably secured in said recess. 4th. The combination, with an upright hay knife, of a step or foot piece hinged to the handle of the knife.

No. 12,129. Improvements on Machines for Cutting Horn.

(*Perfectionnements aux machines à tailler la corne*).

George M. Cruickshank and Samuel F. Hilton, Providence, R. I., U. S., 14th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The revolving drum E provided with an adjustable knife H, in combination with the spring fingers P P. 2nd. The revolving drum E provided with the adjustable grooving cutters a a, in combination with the spring fingers P P. 3rd. The revolving drum E, provided with a hollow rim for the circulation of steam, in combination with the grooving cutters a a, and adjustable knife H.

No. 12,130. Improvements in Blotting Pads.

(*Perfectionnements aux buvards*).

Channing M. Lothrop, Norwood, Mass., U. S., 14th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The rigid and movable slotted blocks b b, lock f, combined spring and hinge g c. 2nd. In combination with the slotted blocks b b, the hinge c, provided with a projecting arm terminating in a bent spring g, the screw lock f and its projecting lip j.

No. 12,131. Improvements on Suspenders.

(*Perfectionnements aux bretelles*).

Francis B. Brown, Boston, (George Frost, George H. Phelps and George A. Frost, Newton, Mass., U. S., 14th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—An attachment between the shoulder straps and suspender ends at the back, made from wire or similar material, to form an independent loop for each of the shoulder straps, and a loop for attachment of the suspender ends, the said shoulder strap loops independent of, and made elastic with, relation to each other.

No. 12,132. Map Stand.

(*Porte-carte géographique*).

James Campbell, Toronto, Ont., 14th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—A map B, provided with a chain or cord A, swivel C and hook D, or their equivalent, in combination with an eye E.

No. 12,133. Improvements on Hay Rakes.

(*Perfectionnements aux râteaux à foin*).

William Russel, Dundas, Ont., 14th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of tube A A, wooden core B. 2nd. The combination of teeth C, tubular bar A and wooden core B.

No. 12,134. Improvements on Corset Clasps.

(*Perfectionnements aux agrafes des corsets*).

Frederick Crompton, Toronto, Ont., (Assignee of Max W. Henius, New York, U. S.), 14th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—The improved corset clasp embodying, in combination, the corset steels, the headed studs, and the eye plates having stud eyes, containing the large circular apertures c, the smaller circular aperture e, and the straight slot d with its central lines, coincident with the centres of the circular apertures.

No. 12,135. Oil Tank.

(*Réservoir à huile*).

Newell W. Wilson and Alphonso W. Blye, Syracuse, N. Y., U. S., 14th December, 1880; (Extension of Patent No. 5,525).

No. 12,136. Improvements on Electric Gas Lighting Apparatus.

(*Perfectionnements aux appareils électriques pour allumer le gaz*).

George F. Pinkham, Boston, (Assignee of Jacob P. Sirrell, Somerville, Mass., U. S.), 18th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In an electric-lighting gas burner, a magnet for turning the gas cook by one electric impulse combined with a fixed electrode a and a movable electrode c, normally in contact, and mechanism connecting the armature with the movable electrode to break the contact at a and c, the instant after the gas is turned on, and create a spark for ignition. 2nd. The magnet H H, and armature N provided with pins f, and valve B provided with the bifurcated arm g, in combination with the movable electrode C, and spring d, and yoke or link h arranged on opposite sides of the lower end of the movable electrode. 3rd. The magnet's H H, armature N, mounted on a rock shaft, and provided with pin f and yoke h, in combination with the gas-burner A, provided with a vertical valve having a bifurcated arm g, and spring support 5, fixed and insulated electrode G, movable electrode c, pivoted at L, and spring d. 4th. The armature N, mounted on a rock shaft and bearing the arm e and pin f, engaging with a bifurcated arm g attached to the gas cook, in combination with pin b, rigidly attached to the armature and extending through the casing.

No. 12,137. Improvements on Sewing Machines.

(*Perfectionnements aux machines à coudre*).

Solomon B. Ellithorp, Rochester, N. Y., U. S., 18th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the needle and molten wax receptacle placed beneath the same, of the sponges, carriers or arms, and mechanism for reciprocating said arms in a horizontal plane, whereby the sponges are carried over the surface of the wax toward and from the needle. 2nd. The combination, with the bed plate, of the wax receptacle C, the reciprocating sponges, the lazy tongs B, attached to and suspended from the bed plate, and having said sponges affixed as shown, and the cams c c, for, operating the lazy tongs.

No. 12,138. Improvements on Lamps.

(*Perfectionnements aux lampes*).

Charles R. Harrison and William D. Conklin, Fond-du-lac, Wis., U. S., 18th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A supporting rod, a revolving lamp, carrying disk, and a series of independently revolving and adjustable lamps. 2nd. The combination, with the reversible disk D, provided with bearings h, of the lamp adapted to revolve in such bearings. 3rd. The centre bottom pivot h, in combination with reservoir z and bearing h. 4th. The combination, of the centre rod with the vertically adjustable and reversible disk D. 5th. The combination, with a revolving disk, carrying a series of lamps, of the canopy, the exit top and the regulating valve.

No. 12,139. Improvements on Brick Off-bearing Cases (Hand Barrows).

(*Perfectionnements aux civières à briques*).

William H. Ludlow, Red Cloud, Neb., U. S., 18th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A brick off-bearing case, constructed with a bottom a, sides a a, having handles a a, and provided with hinged or movable end pieces a a. 2nd. A brick off-bearing case constructed with a bottom a, sides a a, having handles a a, and open at its ends.

No. 12,140. Improvements on Grain Cleaning Machines.

(*Perfectionnements aux machines à nettoyer les grains*).

Vanburen Burke, Huntingdon, Ont., 18th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—The combination of the casings B, concave E, with teeth e, cylinder J, with teeth f, and distributing board M, with the holes N.

No. 12,141. Improvements on Railway Nut Wrenches. (*Perfectionnements aux clés à écrous des chemins de fer.*)

John O'Toole, Cumberland, and Alexander R. McDonell, Ottawa, Ont.
18th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A nut wrenching machine composed of the following elements to wit: a frame, carrying a nut holder secured to an arbor following the nut on its bolt, journaled in a block supported by said frame, a gear to turn the arbor to screw the nut, and a clamp to secure the frame fixedly in position for operation, whereby to turn the nut continuously. 2nd. The combination, with a frame having a clamping device for securing machinery to the rails, of a nut holding arbor, having an endwise movement to follow the nut screwing on the bolt, and a gear to rotate the arbor by hand power, whereby to turn the nut continuously. 3rd. The combination, with a frame having a clamping device for securing the machine to the rails, of a nut holding arbor journaled in bearings, sliding on ways secured to the frame, and a gear to rotate the arbor by a crank, whereby contiguous nut can be screwed without changing the position of the machine. 4th. The combination of arbor E, having nut holder D, sliding block F, chain wheels G N, endless chain R and crank handle O, with the parallel bars f f₁, secured to main frame by side bars e e₁, and with the standard c. 5th. The combination, with the block F, of latch J, cam m, springs j j, and studs h, for simultaneously locking the block F to the rails f f₁ and engaging the latch with the screw arbor. 6th. The combination, with the driving gear, the block E and arbor D sliding on rails f f₁ of the main frame for serving two or more bolts with nuts without changing the position of the machine.

No. 12,142. Improvements on Force Pumps.

(*Perfectionnements aux pompes foulantes.*)

Charles Glover, Waterford, and David Epps, St. Thomas, Ont., 18th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The cylinder A having central outlet B in its side, connecting with air chamber C and discharge tube D, in combination with a plunger I and bracket J, respectively working above and below said outlet. 2nd. The air chamber C connected to opposite cylinder A by branch B tapped by the delivery tube D intermediate. 3rd. The combination, with the cylinder A having terminal check valve E and side outlet B, of a plunger I and bucket J, each moving in a uniform direction within the cylinder by the pump rods.

No. 12,143. Improvements on Bed Bottoms.

(*Perfectionnements aux sommiers des lits.*)

James P. Mallette, William H. Raymond and John Johnson, Chicago, Ill., U. S., 18th December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with the vertical springs a a, the bed bottom arranged in rows lengthwise of the bed, the longitudinally elastic strips of wire fabric D, secured at their ends, arranged between the rows of springs a a and connected at their edges to said springs.

No. 12,144. Railway Car Axle. (*Essieu de char de chemin de fer.*)

George H. Ward, Orson L. Southworth, Aaron Longstreet and Joseph Donnersberger, (Assignees of Theron S. E. Dixon and George H. Ward,) Chicago, Ill., U. S., 18th December, 1880; (Extension of Patent No. 5,524.)

No. 12,145. Improvements on Steam Pumping Machinery. (*Perfectionnements aux pompes des machines à vapeur.*)

George H. Corliss, Providence, R. I., U. S., 21st December, 1880; for 15 years.

Claim.—1st. The engine frame composed of the central casting A A₁, side castings A₂ B₂ A₃ B₃ and top castings C C, combined and adapted to serve as specified. 2nd. In a steam pumping machine, the central base piece D in combination with the pumps M, masonry D₁ and with the triangular framing above. 3rd. The triangular framing made in separate sections. 4th. The condenser formed in two parts E E₁, the lower part receiving the condensing water, to condense the steam, and the upper part receiving the first rush of the steam, in combination with pipe e properly connected for the passage of feed water. 5th. The cylinder A, connections a a₂, condenser E E₁, feed pipe e and supports E₂ E₃ for the latter, arranged to serve as specified. 6th. The stuffing boxes, in combination with the condenser and with the pipe e, and with supports E₂ E₃ for holding the feed pipe firmly therein. 7th. The circular sliding valves, the skeleton lever G rocked as shown and having centres g moving near the axis of their respective valves, in combination with the links f f₁ connecting such centres with the valve arms F. 8th. The friction driving device H H₁ and means for automatically controlling the position, in combination with sleeve I or the corresponding part of a speed regulating device, so as to vary the velocity ratio of the governor and engine with each change in the speed of the engine. 9th. The adjustable link K K₁, in combination with a governor and with means for changing the velocity ratio of the governor with each temporary change in the velocity of the engine. 10th. The combination, in a governor, of the ordinary lever J and rod for controlling the motor, and also of the levers J₁ J₂ or their equivalents for changing the condition of the driving means H H₁, so as to change the velocity ratio simultaneously with, and to an extent corresponding to the required change in the power to maintain a uniform velocity. 11th. A pump having a valve urged to its seat by a spring with abutment moved by the mechanism of the pump, so as to exert a greater tension when the closing movement of the valve is to be effected, and to relieve it when the opening movement of the valve takes place. 12th. The valves O connected to the rocking shafts N by arms M₁, and having arms N₂ adapted to not only indicate to the eye the working of the valve, but also to allow the application of mechanism to aid the operating. 13th. The removable bonnet M forming the covering to the aperture for the attachment and removal of the valve and also the bearing for the shaft N, in combination with such shaft having arms N₁ N₂ and with the valve O with operating means P and their connections. 14th. The rocking shaft N with its arms N₁ N₂, valve O, operating means P and their attachments worked by

the motion of the pump, combined so as to perform the triple functions of indicating to the eye the action of the valve, contributing to balance the weight of the valve and promoting the motion thereof by power applied thereto. 15th. The employment in pumps of the adjusting means P p, in combination with the self-acting valve O and with means N N₁ N₂ for communicating force thereto. 16th. In combination with the shaft N carrying the arm N₁ and valve O, one or more removable bushes T adapted to be inserted from the outside, after the shaft is in position. 17th. The sleeve T₁ flanged as shown, the packing ring T₂ and movable collar T₄, in combination with the bushing T and with a shaft N having the arms N N₁ N₂ and attached valve O. 18th. The casing M, plungers S, valve O, split shaft N and split sleeve T₁, in combination with each other and with the taper screw N₃ and arm N₂. 19th. The leather or equivalent pliable material U arranged in ring, in combination with the holding plate M₂ and cut ring V and arranged to serve relatively to the valve O. 20th. The ring valve W arranged relatively to the pump plunger S, and annular apertures M₃. 21st. The ring valve W, in combination with the pump casing M and radial webs M₄ having apertures m₄, for the free rising and falling of the valve and adapted to guide the valve. 22nd. The ring valve W, pump casing M webs M₃ notched as shown, and springs O₁. 23rd. The ring valve W arranged to control the annular aperture m₃, in combination with the links X, lever N₁ and shaft N. 24th. A plunger pump having the two ring valves W W controlling the two apertures m₃ m₃.

No. 12,146. Improvements on Heating Furnaces. (*Perfectionnements aux calorifères.*)

William J. Copp, Hamilton, Ont., 23rd December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The heating drums D E F, or more or less of them, in connection with corrugated stove A for the purpose of a heating furnace, built in or for a portable furnace. 2nd. The said drums as applied to the ordinary heating stoves. 3rd. The heating drums having curved or waving sides, in connection with the heating tubes H and the corrugated stove A. 4th. The dampers M in connection with the channels L, rods and handles N, the stove A and drums D E F.

No. 12,147. Machine for Measuring the Surface of Leather. (*Machine pour mesurer la surface du cuir.*)

Ernest Fortin, Quebec, Que., 23rd December, 1880; for 5 years.

Résumé. 10. La charpente A en combinaison avec la balance B. 20. Les leviers C en combinaison avec les pouliures E E₁ à engrenage, et les courroies J J₁. 30. La table mobile G, la table trouée fixe H et la table I avec barres parallèles R R. 40. La combinaison des aiguilles P P et des trons S S, des supports K K et du brancard M, le poids régulateur T et le cadran U.

No. 12,148. Improvements on Glove Fasteners. (*Perfectionnements aux agrafes des gants.*)

William H. Storey, Acton, Ont., 23rd December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the spring A of the stud buttons B and the coupling plates C. 2nd. The stud button B, constructed in two sections, in combination with the coupling plates C and spring legs provided with the turned eyes A₂ A₃. 3rd. The combination with the glove provided with a wrist slit, of a spring fastening having diverging legs, finger studs, and coupling devices, adapted to open the wrist slit when uncoupled, and to draw the edges of the wrist slit together when closed. 4th. The combination, with the coupling plates C, of the cleats c c. 5th. The diverging legs A A₁, cross bar A₃, offsets a a and eyes A₂ A₃, all formed from a continuous piece of metal.

No. 12,149. Improvements in Paper Bag Machines. (*Perfectionnements aux machines à sacs de papier.*)

William C. Cross, Boston, Mass., 23rd December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the nipper cylinder, the nipper carried by the same, and the guide rod or bar. 2nd. The combination of the guide bar or rod, the nipper cylinder and nipper carried by said cylinder, and mechanism for continuously feeding along the paper tube or blank. 3rd. The combination of the feed mechanism, the nipper cylinder and its nipper, the guide rod or bar and the delivery rolls. 4th. The nipper cylinder and the vibratory nipper carried by the same, in combination with the guide rod or bar recessed at that point which adjoins said cylinder. 5th. The combination of the nipper cylinder, its tallow roller, the nipper or jaw carried by said cylinder, and operated to move the feed rolls and the delivery rolls.

No. 12,150. Improvements in Feather Renovators. (*Perfectionnements aux machines à rafraîchir la plume.*)

William R. Sweet, Peru, Wis., U. S., 23rd December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—The combination, with the vessel or chamber having double walls and a central longitudinal perforated tube, of the valve casing provided with a conical extension and with apertures for the escape of steam, and the hollow valve located in said casing and provided with apertures corresponding to the apertures in the valve casing, and the mechanism for operating the valve.

No. 12,151. Improvements in Covers and Binders. (*Perfectionnements aux couvertures-reliures.*)

John Flynn and James Erwood, Hamilton, Ont., 23rd December, 1880; for 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the upper cover A and lower cover C, in connection with the hinge I, on the back F of the lower cover C. 2nd. The holder G on the inside of the back F, in connection with the cover C, binder B having a cutting edge, and the clip H, all operating substantially as and for the purpose of a binder and cover.

List of Patents issued up to 16th February, 1881, but not yet Officially published in the Patent Office Record.

- No. 12,220. Washburn and Moen Manufacturing Co., (Assignee of Peter Kells Dederick), of Worcester, "Bailing Tin," (Extension of Patent No. 5,646), patented 15th January, 1881.
- No. 12,221. Washburn & Moen Manufacturing Co., (Extension of Patent No. 5,646), patented 17th January, 1881.
- No. 12,222. George W. Fitts, of South Hampton, New Hampshire, and LaRoy F. Griffin, of Lake Forest, Ill., "Safety Stop for Elevator," patented 17th January, 1881.
- No. 12,223. Michel Fiset, of Albany, N.Y., "Furniture Casters," patented 17th January, 1881.
- No. 12,224. Michel Fiset, of Albany, N.Y., "Shutter and Blind Fastener," patented January 17th, 1881.
- No. 12,225. Charles J. Shirreff, of Brockville, Ont., "Clothes Wringer," patented 17th January, 1881.
- No. 12,226. Andrew Randall, of Albany, N.Y., "Horse Boots," patented January 17th, 1881.
- No. 12,227. Samuel W. Brooke, of Newark, Ohio, "Meal Chests," patented January 17th, 1881.
- No. 12,228. Edward Davies, of Slandiman, Eng., "Injector Ejector," patented January 17th, 1881.
- No. 12,229. Martin B. Shenck, of Fulton, N.Y., "Stove Truck," patented January 17th, 1881.
- No. 12,230. Henry B. Hayes, of Woburn, and Joshua Gray, of Medford, Mass., "Electric Railway Signalling Apparatus," patented January 17th, 1881.
- No. 12,231. Charles Fawcett, of Sackville, N.B., "Cook Stove," patented January 17th, 1881.
- No. 12,232. Benjamin F. Eaton, Coxsackie, N.Y., "Cultivator," patented January 19th, 1881.
- No. 12,233. Donald D. Cattanach, of Providence, R.I., "Oil Process," patented January 19th, 1881.
- No. 12,234. Wm. DeLany, of Cobourg, Ont., "Fence Posts," patented January 19th, 1881.
- No. 12,235. John Eckford, San Antonio, Texas, "Counter Sinking Screw Head," patented January 19th, 1881.
- No. 12,236. George W. Rishel, of North Mountain, and Elias Rishel, of Turbotville, Penn., "Tire Tightener," patented January 19th, 1881.
- No. 12,237. Laning L. Ferris, of New York, "Bill and Letter File," patented January 19th, 1881.
- No. 12,238. Percival Eviritt, of London, Eng., "Rock Skate," patented January 19th, 1881.
- No. 12,239. John F. Curtice, Fort Wayne, Indiana, "Sad Iron Heater," patented January 17th, 1881.
- No. 12,240. George F. Griffin, London, Eng., "Tin Boxes," patented January 19th, 1881.
- No. 12,241. Thomas Henry, of Rockport, Ohio, "Thill Coupling," patented January 19th, 1881.
- No. 12,242. Peter K. Dederick, of Albany, N.Y., "Baling Press," patented January 19th, 1881.
- No. 12,243. John Cross, of Oakville, Ont., "Basket Former," patented January 19th, 1881.
- No. 12,244. Edward Joubert and James H. White, Glens Falls, New York, "Spring Buckboard," patented January 19th, 1881.
- No. 12,245. John Kinleyside, of Hamilton, Ont., "Washing Machines," patented January 19th, 1881.
- No. 12,246. Robert H. Isbell, of New Milford, Conn., "Mechanism for Ornamenting Buttons."
- No. 12,247. Henry Turner, of Montreal, "Pulley," patented 20th January, 1881.
- No. 12,248. William Lanhoff, Detroit, Mich., "Apparatus for Trimming or Snutting Wheat or Rye," patented January 20th, 1881.
- No. 12,249. Leon J. Bejottes and Jonquin del Calvo, New York, "Cigarette Machine," patented January 20th, 1881.
- No. 12,250. William H. Packham, of Dresden, Ont., "Stove Pipe Drum," patented January 20th, 1881.
- No. 12,251. William H. Murphy, of New York, and Alfred Ames, Howlett, Syracuse, "Paper Shovel Blade," patented January 20th, 1881.
- No. 12,252. Francis Stewart Malloch, of Brookville, Ont., "Machine for Rounding and Straightening Rods," (Extension of Patent No. 5,637), patented January 20th, 1881.
- No. 12,253. Francis Stewart Malloch, of Brookville, Ont., (Extension of Patent No. 5,637), patented January 21st, 1881.
- No. 12,254. William Potter, of Bonnville, Oneida County, New York, (Assignee to Andrew J. Thayer and John E. Audrus, of Lyden, N.Y., (Extension of Patent No. 5,671), patented January 22nd, 1881.
- No. 12,255. Martin Halpenny and Edgar Benjamin Emmons, Pontiac, Mich., "Platform Spring Wagon," patented January 22nd, 1881.
- No. 12,257. John Augspurger, of Trenton, Ohio, "Drag Sawing Machine," patented January 22nd, 1881.
- No. 12,258. The Louisville Leaf Tobacco Co., of Louisville, Kentucky, (Assignee of Goldburgh Robinson), "Robinson's Process of Improving the Color and Quality of Leaf Tobacco," patented January 22nd, 1881.
- No. 12,259. Charles J. Van Depoele, of Detroit, Mich., "Electric Lamp," patented January 22nd, 1881.
- No. 12,260. Charles J. Van Depoele, of Detroit, Mich., "Dynamo Electric Machine," patented January 22nd, 1881.
- No. 12,261. Anson Mills, "Cartridge Belt Loom," patented January 22nd, 1881.
- No. 12,262. James E. Tyler, of Orange Court House, Virginia, "Machine for Edging Sheet Metal," patented January 25th, 1881.
- No. 12,263. Charles F. Pike, of Providence, R.I., "Steam Boiler Furnaces," patented January 25th, 1881.
- No. 12,264. Virgil H. Winchell, of Olive, New York, "Churn and Pump Power," patented January 25th, 1881.
- No. 12,265. George H. Babcock and Stephen Wijcox, of Plainfield, New York, (Assignees of George H. Bennett, of Bayonne, N.J.), "Tube Fastening for Sectional Boilers," patented January 25th, 1881.
- No. 12,266. John Page, of Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland, "Joints for Cast Iron Pipes," patented January 27th, 1881.
- No. 12,267. Charles F. Stillman, of Plainfield, New Jersey, "Splints and Surgical Braces," patented January 27th, 1881.
- No. 12,268. Oscar F. Tiffany, of Buffalo, N.Y., "Fruit Driers," patented January 27th, 1881.
- No. 12,269. John W. Duval, Grimsley, Ont., "Corn Planter," patented January 27th, 1881.
- No. 12,270. David H. Ingalls, of Dunham, Que., "Lightning Evaporator," patented January 27th, 1881.
- No. 12,271. Archibald W. Reid, of Schenectady, New York, "Machine for Unhairing and Tanning Hides," patented January 27th, 1881.
- No. 12,272. William H. D. Newth, Detroit, Mich., "Blanket Holders," patented January 28th, 1881.
- No. 12,273. Robert Seldon, of Stafford, New York, "Potato Digger," patented January 28th, 1881.
- No. 12,274. John R. Norfolk, of Boston, Mass., "Fluid Meter," patented January 28th, 1881.
- No. 12,275. Oscar F. Tiffany, of Buffalo, N.Y., "Bleaching Apparatus," patented January 28th, 1881.
- No. 12,276. Joseph Best and Joseph Simpson, Montreal, "Shifting Rail for Carriage Tops," patented January 28th, 1881.
- No. 12,277. Hayward A. Harvey, of Orange, New Jersey, "Rolled Screws," patented January 28th, 1881.
- No. 12,278. John William O'Brien, of Petersburg, "Wall Coating, Tuck Pointing and Finishing," patented January 28th, 1881.
- No. 12,279. William Jones and William Glen, Toronto, Ont., "Clasp Hose Shoe," patented January 28th, 1881.
- No. 12,280. Simon B. Hunt, of New York, "Pneumatic Economizer for Ice Making or Refrigerating purposes," patented January 29th, 1881.
- No. 12,281. Simon B. Hunt, of New York, "Apparatus for producing Dry Atmospheric Air for Refrigerating, etc.," patented January 29th, 1881.
- No. 12,282. Simon B. Hunt, of New York, "Dry Atmospheric Air Process," patented January 29th, 1881.
- No. 12,283. James F. Guild, of Dundee, Scotland, and Arthur E. Knights, of New York, N.Y., "Steering Apparatus for Vessels," patented January 29th, 1881.
- No. 12,284. Lowell M. Palmer, of Brooklyn, N.Y. (Assignee of Emerson Cole), "Cole's Hoop Nailing Machine," patented January 29th, 1881.
- No. 12,285. John J. Johnston, of San Francisco, Cal., "Soldering Apparatus," patented January 31st, 1881.
- No. 12,286. David Groesbeck, of New York, "Spark Arrester," patented January 31st, 1881.
- No. 12,287. Charles F. Spencer, of Rochester, New York, "Drop Light," patented January 31st, 1881.
- No. 12,288. Charles F. Spencer, of Rochester, N.Y., "Stand and Bracket Lamp," patented January 31st, 1881.
- No. 12,289. Amasa C. Clark, of Manchester, Iowa, "Milk Cooler," patented January 31st, 1881.
- No. 12,290. George W. Friell, of Allentown, Penn., "Thill Coupling," patented January 31st, 1881.
- No. 12,291. Jacob Kruezenberg of New York, U.S.A., "Royal Suspender," patented January 31st, 1881.
- No. 12,292. Andrew J. Hopkins, of Hamilton, "Force Pump," patented January 31st, 1881.
- No. 12,293. William C. Cross, of Boston, Mass., "Paper Bag Machine," patented January 31st, 1881.
- No. 12,294. David Clark, of Hallowell, Ont., "Roller Guard," patented January 31st, 1881.
- No. 12,295. Pierre E. Labelle, of Montreal, "Lacroix Lock," patented January 31st, 1881.
- No. 12,296. Walter R. Elmenhorst, of Montreal, "Method and Apparatus for Drying Bone Black," patented January 31st, 1881.
- No. 12,297. William W. Covey, of Littleton, New Hampshire, "Motive Power," patented January 31st, 1881.
- No. 12,298. John Campbell Mathews, of Buffalo, N.Y., "Automatic Car Coupling," patented January 31st, 1881.
- No. 12,299. William John Wilson, Stephenville, and James Beech, "Grain Roller," patented January 31st, 1881.
- No. 12,300. Stephen Haight, of New York, "Feeding and Water Devices for Cattle in Cars, on Ship board, and in Stables," patented January 31st, 1881.
- No. 12,301. The Suspension Car Truck Co., (Assignees of Richard Esmond, of Brooklyn, N.Y.), "Suspension Car Truck," patented January 31st, 1881.

- No. 12,302. Felix Brown, New York, U.S., "Fog Signals," patented February 1st, 1881.
- No. 12,303. Sydney Smith Grannis, of Red Wing, Minn., "Carpet Tackers," patented February 1st, 1881.
- No. 12,304. Charles E. Stephens, of Northampton, Mass., "Composition for Grinding Wheels," patented February 1st, 1881.
- No. 12,305. Francis D. Taylor, of Aston, England, "Washing Apparatus," patented February 1st, 1881.
- No. 12,306. Albert F. Gue, and George F. Field, Boston, Mass., "Brake," patented February 1st, 1881.
- No. 12,307. Charles Schneider, of New York, "Process for obtaining Relief Line Printing and Embossing Plates," patented February 1st, 1881.
- No. 12,308. John H. Foster, of Chicago, Ill., "Nailing Machine," patented February 1st, 1881.
- No. 12,309. John L. Tressler and William H. Loomis, of Alameda, Cal., "Improved Parlor Mantlegrates," patented February 1st, 1881.
- No. 12,310. Everett Hosmer Barney, of Springfield, Mass., "Skates," patented February 1st, 1881.
- No. 12,311. Rudolph D'Henreuse, of New York, "Starch and Glencose Process," patented February 1st, 1881.
- No. 12,312. Ann E. Arnold, Providence, R. I., "Dry Process for Preserving," patented February 1st, 1881.
- No. 12,313. Clark M. Platt, of Waterbury, Conn., and William W. Bradley, "Rivet and Eyelet Setting Machine," patented February 1st, 1881.
- No. 12,314. Christopher C. Bradley, of Syracuse, N. Y., "Harvester," patented February 1st, 1881.
- No. 12,315. Hiram Cowell, of Janesville, Ohio, "Furnace for Steam Boiler," patented February 7th, 1881.
- No. 12,316. George R. Glassford, of Artmesia, Ont., "Combination Quilting Frame," patented February 7th, 1881.
- No. 12,317. George Crawford McKenzie, of Collingwood, Ont., "Safety Car Coupling," patented February 7th, 1881.
- No. 12,318. Edward A. Gillett, of Boston, Mass., and Oscar Gillett of Buffalo, N. Y., (Assignees of Samuel R. Bailey, of Boston,) "Wood Bending Machine," (Extension of Patent No. 5,666,) patented 7th February, 1881.
- No. 12,319. Richard F. Bridewell, of San Francisco, Cal., "Bridewell's Machine for Dressing Stone, etc.," patented 7th February, 1881.
- No. 12,320. Cornelius H. Delamatio and George H. Robinson, of New York, (Assignees of John Ericsson, "Ericsson Air Engine,") patented 7th February, 1881.
- No. 12,321. Benjamin Handforth, of Hoboken, New Jersey, "Curtain Fixtures," patented February 7th, 1881.
- No. 12,322. Henry H. Warren, of St. Paul, Que., "Agriculture Fork," patented February 7th, 1881.
- No. 12,323. Henry H. Warren, of St. Paul, Que., "Garden Rake," patented February 7th, 1881.
- No. 12,325. James Miller, Streetsville, Ont., "Rotary Carriage Painters Jack," patented February 7th, 1881.
- No. 12,326. John Norcross Culbertson, Antwerp, Belgium, and James W. Brown, Surry, Eng., "Telephonio System," patented February 7th, 1881.
- No. 12,327. Irving Austin Kilmer, of Kiskayma, New York, "Wire Bending Machine," patented February 7th, 1881.
- No. 12,328. Irving A. Kilmer, Kiskayma, N. Y., "Wire Bending Machine, No. 2," patented February 7th, 1881.
- No. 12,329. Russel Indicator Lock Co., (Assignee of Henry L. Russell,) "Indicator Lock," patented February 7th, 1881.
- No. 12,330. Kenneth Knott, of London, Ont., and Edward P. Bridges, of same place, "Cattle Car and Fender," (Extension of Patent No. 5,678,) patented February 8th, 1881.
- No. 12,331. Elihu Thomson, of New Britain, Conn., and Edwin J. Houston, of Philadelphia, "Armature for Dynamo Electric Machine," patented February 8th, 1881.
- No. 12,332. Samuel Chur Bogart, and Joseph H. Milton, of Chatham, Ont., "Self Adjusting Burr Drivers," patented February 8th, 1881.
- No. 12,333. Hosea K. Kriebel, of West Point, Penn., "Oscillating Steam Engine," patented February 8th, 1881.
- No. 12,334. George W. Zeigler, of Tecumseh, machinist, Francis W. Beckwith, and John W. Kelly, of Detroit, Mich., "Mechanism for Operating Sewing Machines," patented February 8th, 1881.
- No. 12,335. George Rumble, Berlin, Ont., (Assignee of Joseph K. Feick,) of Harrisburg, Ont., "Boot Tree," patented February 8th, 1881.
- No. 12,336. George Rumble, Berlin, Ont., (Assignee of Joseph K. Feick,) of Harrisburg, Ont., "Boot Tree," patented February 9th, 1881.
- No. 12,337. Samuel H. Johnson, of Stratford, England, "Glucose," patented February 9th, 1881.
- No. 12,338. Samuel H. Johnson, of Stratford, England, "Glucose," patented February 10th, 1881.
- No. 12,339. Andrew B. Battelle, Bellaire, Ohio, "Covering for Pipes and other Articles."
- No. 12,340. The Russell Indicator Lock Co., Bloomington, Ill., (Assignee of Henry L. Russell,) "Indicator Lock," patented January 10th, 1881.
- No. 12,341. Edwin J. Stonton, Philadelphia, Pa., and Elihu Thompson, New Britain, Conn., "Automatic Adjuster for Commutator Brushes of Dynamo-Electric Machines," patented February 10th, 1881.
- No. 12,342. William H. Paige, Springfield, Mass., "Dump Car," patented February 10th, 1881.
- No. 12,343. Charles Skinner, Robert Booth, and Thomas J. Tuck, Sherbrooke, Que., "Telephone," patented February 10th, 1881.
- No. 12,344. Theodore M. Richardson and Lewis M. Partridge, "Thill Coupling," patented February 10th, 1881.
- No. 12,345. Charles H. North, (Assignee of George F. Holland,) of Somerville, Mass., "Improvement for Preserving Edible Vegetable or Animal Matters," patented February 10th, 1881.
- No. 12,346. Herbert Loud, of Everett, Mass., "Roller Bushing," patented February 10th, 1881.
- No. 12,347. William F. Goodwin, of Stetson, New Jersey, "Steam Engines," patented February 11th, 1881.
- No. 12,348. Frederick Siemens, Dresden, Germany, "Lamps," patented February 11th, 1881.
- No. 12,349. James S. Heath and George W. W. Billings, Oshawa, Ont., "Seeder and Drill," patented February 11th, 1881.
- No. 12,350. Nathan Campbell, Rochester, N. Y., (Assignee of Thomas Tait, "Water Wheel," (Extension of Patent No. 5,693,) patented February 14th, 1881.
- No. 12,351. William Fairweather, of Susse, N. B., "Sleigh Shelf," patented February 14th, 1881.
- No. 12,352. Albert E. Hall, of Plainfield, N. J., "Dredging Scoop," patented February 14th, 1881.
- No. 12,353. Marquis L. Metcalf, of Willimantic, Conn., "Tube Cleaner," patented February 14th, 1881.
- No. 12,354. Alphonse Montant, New York, "Catch for Holding Chest Covers," patented February 14th, 1881.
- No. 12,355. Johanness Eckart, Munich, Bavaria, "Process of Preserving Food," patented February 14th, 1881.
- No. 12,356. William W. Stewart, Brooklyn, N. Y., "Caligraphic Pen," patented February 14th, 1881.
- No. 12,357. Augustin Balice, New York, "Apparatus and Method of Manufacture of Vehicle Wheels," patented February 14th, 1881.
- No. 12,358. William N. Bath, of Michigan, "Telegraph Key," patented February 14th, 1881.
- No. 12,359. Austin W. Goodell, Philadelphia, Pa., "Pressure Feed Roll Plaining Machine," patented February 14th, 1881.
- No. 12,360. Franklin B. Stevens, of Port Huron, Mich., "Screw and Lifting Jack," patented February 14th, 1881.
- No. 12,361. Charles Brewster, Montreal, Que., "Skate Attachment," patented February 16th, 1881.
- No. 12,362. The Russell Indicator Lock Co., (Assignee of Lewis Russell, of Bloomington, Ill., "Indicator Pad Lock," patented February 16th, 1881.
- No. 12,363. Ray Hubble, Northville, N. Y., "Oil Cloth Corner," patented February 16th, 1881.
- No. 12,364. Homer Pratt, and H. Peck, New York, N. Y., "Ear Drum," patented February 16th, 1881.

INDEX OF INVENTIONS.

Aeration of water, L. C. Warner.....	12,027	Knives, hay, W. W. Heath.....	12,128
Ammonia, aqua, J. L. Marsh.....	12,122	Knob, door, C. A. Pettet.....	12,054
Axle cutter, T. D. Butterfield.....	12,068	Lamp, C. R. Harrison, et al.....	12,138
“ railway car, G. H. Ward et al.....	12,144	Lantern, C. T. Ham.....	12,028
Bag closing machine, mail, X. Viger.....	12,114	Lighting apparatus, gas, G. F. Pinkham.....	12,136
“ machine, paper, W. C. Cross.....	12,110	Lock, J. Siruguey.....	12,082
“ paper, A. Adams.....	12,113	Mall bag closing machine, X. Viger.....	12,114
Barrel machine, S. Wright.....	12,033	Measure, liquid, H. E. Marchand.....	12,060
“ “ J. Waddell.....	12,078	Measuring electrical current, T. A. Edison.....	12,049
Barrow, brick hand, W. H. Ludlow.....	12,079	“ machine, leather, E. Fortin.....	12,147
Bed bottom, J. P. Mallette et al.....	12,139	Mould for casting tires, N. Washburn.....	12,068
Bedstead, dressing-case, H. A. J. & C. E. A. Reckert.....	12,143	“ “ “ wheels, M. H. Washburn.....	12,071
Bee-hive, H. P. Attwater.....	12,103	Mowing and reaping machines, D. Bill.....	12,080
Bell, call, F. Blake.....	12,044	Musical instruments, key board, W. G. Young.....	12,101
Bench, wash tub, G. W. Holton.....	12,059	Nut, axle safety, H. Anderson.....	12,121
Billiard cushion, S. May.....	12,045	“ lock, C. Taylor.....	12,125
Binder and cover, J. Flynn et al.....	12,081	Oil and fat, purifying, A. W. Winter.....	12,047
Binding machine, W. Russell.....	12,151	“ purifying, R. Dean.....	12,127
Blade, scythe, S. A. Millard.....	12,084	Optimeter, H. G. Levetus.....	12,032
Blind, window, J. H. Reury.....	12,070	Oxides and sulphides, T. Griffiths.....	12,068
Blotting pad, C. M. Lothrop.....	12,056	Packing, broom, J. M. Tym.....	12,107
Boat, canal, J. O. Smith.....	12,130	Pad, blotting, C. M. Lowthrop.....	12,130
Boiler, water heating, U. Beaupré.....	12,025	Paint, climatic and fire proof, J. C. Smith.....	12,096
Bolt, window, P. Houle.....	12,062	Pelt, treating, H. A. House, et al.....	12,026
Boring machine, wood pipe, P. T. Perkins.....	12,034	Pipe boring machine, wood, P. T. Perkins.....	12,051
Box, match, T. Schafer.....	12,051	Planing machine, wood, S. S. Hazelton.....	12,085
Brick off-bearing case, W. H. Ludlow.....	12,095	Planter, hand corn, E. Putnam.....	12,104
Broom packing, J. M. Tym.....	12,139	Plate, dental, J. G. Yeman.....	12,065
Buttons to cards, securing, S. L. Otis.....	12,107	Plough, snow, T. Dussault, et al.....	12,116
Can, paint, F. W. Devoe.....	12,120	Pump, force, C. Glover, et al.....	12,142
Carburettor, gas, W. M. Jackson.....	12,092	“ “ G. W. Symonds, et al.....	12,031
Cartridge apparatus, R. Morris.....	12,100	“ gearing, J. S. M. Wilcox.....	12,094
Case, brick off-bearing, W. H. Ludlow.....	12,022	“ metal, J. Kinleyside.....	12,118
Celloid bases for artificial teeth, C. D. Dobbins.....	12,139	Pumping machinery, steam, G. H. Corliss.....	12,145
Churn, G. W. Freeman.....	12,123	Radiator, steam, C. C. Walworth.....	12,080
Clasp, corset, F. Crompton.....	12,077	Rake, hay, W. Russel.....	12,133
Cleaning machine, grain, V. Burke.....	12,134	Reaping machines, D. Bell.....	12,080
Clock, F. A. Lane.....	12,140	Refrigerators, A. Brown.....	12,124
Coffee, manufacture of, A. P. Ashbourne.....	12,046	Rein holder, S. Crawford.....	12,087
Corset, J. S. & E. Guthrie.....	12,024	Renovator, feather, W. R. Sweet.....	12,150
Coupling, car, R. E. Pogue.....	12,111	Roaster, coffee, S. Marotte.....	12,109
Cover and binder, J. Flynn et al.....	12,021	Scourer, grain, W. King.....	12,072
Crupper, harness, C. Tobias et al.....	12,151	Scythe blade, S. A. Millard.....	12,070
Cushion, billiard, S. May.....	12,040	Separator, wheat, W. King.....	12,072
Cutter, axle, T. D. Butterfield	12,081	Sewing machine, S. B. Ellithorp.....	12,137
“ bar for harvester, J. Montrass	12,068	“ shuttle, G. H. Thomas	12,097
Dental plate, J. G. Yemen.....	12,074	Shirt front, S. K. Devereux.....	12,126
Distilling apparatus, J. Watt.....	12,065	Sifter, ash, C. Buisse.....	12,105
Door, car, W. J. Stratiff.....	12,028	Snow shoes, J. Caldwell et al.....	12,117
“ hauger, D. T. Van Liew.....	12,076	Soap compound, B. B. Jenkins	12,067
“ knob, C. A. Pettit.....	12,037	Sowers, broad cast, B. Richardson, et al.....	12,102
Dressing-case bedstead, H. A. J. and C. E. A. Reckert.....	12,054	Stack, smoke, T. A. Stevens.....	12,048
Erasers, W. H. Beach.....	12,103	Stand, map, J. Campbell.....	12,132
Electric current, measuring, T. A. Edison.....	12,052	Stove urn, C. W. Herrick et al.....	12,091
Elevators, cattle, H. P. Kirkham.....	12,049	Sulphides and oxides, T. Griffiths	12,069
Extinguishing machine, fire, J. H. Campbell.....	12,053	Suspenders, F. B. Brown, et al.....	12,131
Fastener, glove, W. H. Storey.....	12,115	Tank, oil, N. W. Wilkin, et al.....	12,135
Fat and oil, purifying, A. W. Winter.....	12,148	Tapping apparatus, W. King.....	12,061
Fire extinguishing machine, J. H. Campbell.....	12,047	Teeth, celluloid bases for artificial, L. D. Dobbins	12,123
Fitters, tapping steam, W. King.....	12,115	Thrashing machines L. and A. Y. Gray	12,020
Furnace, heating, W. J. Copp.....	12,061	Tire, mould for casting, N. Washburn.....	12,066
Gas carburettor, W. M. Jackson.....	12,146	Tobacco, plug, W. W. Wood.....	12,050
“ lighting apparatus, G. F. Pinkham	12,098	Trap, rat, J. Thompson.....	12,042
Gear, vehicle, H. S. Clark.....	12,100	Tree protector, A. G. Cook	12,083
Grain cleaning machine, V. Burke.....	12,138	Truck, car, L. D. King	12,093
Hanger, door, D. F. Van Liew.....	12,029	“ hand, E. J. Leyburn	12,058
Harness crupper, C. Tobias, et al.....	12,140	Tunnel constructing, H. A. Carson	12,043
Harvester, L. D. Sawyer	12,037	Urn, stove, C. W. Herrick, et al.....	12,091
“ W. Russel.....	12,040	Vehicle gears, H. S. Clark	12,029
“ cutter bar for, J. Montross	12,063	Velocipede, A. J. Johnston	12,119
Harvesting machine, W. Russell	12,064	Ventilating machine, mine, J. H. Campbell	12,086
“ machines, “	12,074	Vessel, wooden, H. K. Carter, et al.....	12,090
Heater, air, J. T. Greenwood.....	12,073	Wash tub bench, G. W. Holton	12,045
Hide unhauling machine, J. W. McDonald.....	12,108	Washer, steam, E. D. Collieret	12,038
Horn cutting machine, G. M. Cruickshank, et al.....	12,039	Watch, stop, H. A. Lugrin et al.....	12,057
Ice machinery, A. T. Ballantine	12,129	Water, aeration of, L. C. Warner	12,027
Inkstand, E. W. Stiles.....	12,036	Weeding machine, T. and A. Turnbull	12,041
Key board musical instruments, W. G. Young	12,106	Wheel, car, N. Washburn	12,075
Knitting machines, The Universal Knitting Machine Co.	12,101	“ casting mould, M. H. Washburn	12,071
	12,088	Wheel tire, car, N. Washburn	12,068
	12,089	Window, anti-frost, J. W. Chivrell	12,035
		Wrench, railway nut, J. O'Toole et al.,	12,141

INDEX TO PATENTEES.

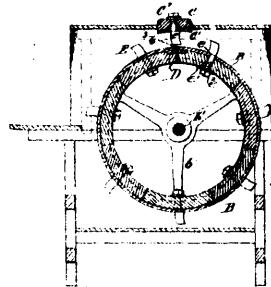
Adams, A., paper bag.....	12,058
Anderson, H., axle safety nut.....	12,144
Ashbourne, A. P., manufacture of coffee.....	12,130
Attwater, H. P., bee-hive.....	12,139
Ballantine, A. T., ice machinery.....	12,057
Beach, W. H., eraseurs.....	12,039
Beaupré, U., water-heating boiler.....	12,141
Bell, D., mowing and reaping machine.....	12,143
Blacklock, J., knitting machine.....	12,088
Blake, F., call bell.....	12,060
Blye, A. W., et al., oil tank.....	12,109
Brown, A., refrigerator.....	12,122
" F. B., et al., suspenders.....	12,081
" R. A., ash sifter.....	12,032
Buise, C., ash sifter.....	12,040
Burke, V., grain cleaning machine.....	12,070
Butterfield, T. D., axle cutter.....	12,037
Caldwell, J., et al., snow-shoes.....	12,074
Campbell, J., map-stand.....	12,116
" " H., fire extinguishing machine.....	12,022
" " mine ventilating "	12,051
Carson, H. A., tunnel constructing.....	12,102
Carter, H. K., et al., wooden vessel.....	12,057
Castle, S. D., " treating pelts.....	12,120
Chivrel, J. W., anti-frost widow.....	12,141
Christie, R., harvester.....	12,054
Clark, H. S., vehicle gear.....	12,131
Close, P. G., knitting machine.....	12,086
Colleret, E. D., steam washer.....	12,021
Collmann, C. O., et al., harness crupper.....	12,085
Conklin, W. D., " lamp.....	12,054
Cook, A. G., tree protector.....	12,136
Copp, W. J., heating furnace.....	12,026
Corliss, G. H., steam pumping machinery.....	12,056
Crawford, S., rein holder.....	12,101
Crompton, F., corset clasp.....	12,102
Cross, W. C., paper bag machine.....	12,103
Cruicksbank, G. M., et al., horn cutting machine.....	12,084
Dean, R., oil purifying.....	12,083
Devereux, S. K., shirt front.....	12,084
Devoe, F. W., paint can.....	12,083
Dixon, T. S. E., et al., railway car axle.....	12,082
Dobbins, L. D., celluloid bases for artificial teeth.....	12,082
Dussault, T., et al., snow plough.....	12,081
Edison, T. A., measuring electrical current.....	12,081
Ellithorpe, S. B., sewing machine.....	12,080
Epps, D., et al., force pump.....	12,080
Erwood, J., et al., cover and binder.....	12,080
Flynn, " " " "	12,079
Fortin, E., leather measuring machine.....	12,079
Freeman, G. W., churn.....	12,078
Frost, G. and G. A., et al., suspenders.....	12,077
Gebott, R. H., et al., force pump.....	12,077
Glover, C., force pump.....	12,076
Gray, L. and A. Y., thrashing machine.....	12,075
Greenwood, J. T., air heater.....	12,074
Griffiths, T., sulphides and oxides.....	12,073
Guthrie, J. S. and E., corset.....	12,073
Han, C. T., lantern.....	12,072
Harrison, C. R., et al., lamp.....	12,071
Hazeland, S. S., wood planing machine.....	12,070
Heath, W. W., hay knife.....	12,069
Helms, M. W., corset clasp.....	12,069
Herrick, C. W., et al., stove urn.....	12,068
Hilton, S. F., " horn cutting machine.....	12,068
Holton, G. W., wash tub bench.....	12,067
Houle, P., window bolt.....	12,066
House, H. A., et al., treating pelts.....	12,065
Huss, O. E., " snow-shoes.....	12,064
Jackson, W. M., gas carburettor.....	12,063
Jenkins, B. B., soap compound.....	12,062
Johnston, A. J., velocipede.....	12,061
" J., et al., bed bottom.....	12,060
King, S. D., car truck.....	12,059
" W., separator and scourer.....	12,058
" tapping apparatus.....	12,057
Kinleyside, J., metal pump.....	12,056
Kirkham, H. P., cattle elevator.....	12,055
Knight, H., oxides and sulphides.....	12,054
Lane, F. A., clock.....	12,053
Levetus, H. G., optimeter	12,052
Leyburn, E. J., hand truck.....	12,051
Longstreet, A., railway car axle.....	12,050
Lothrop, C. M., blotting pad.....	12,049
Ludlow, W. H., brick hand barrow.....	12,048
Lugrin, H. A., et al., stop watch.....	12,047
McDonald, J. W., hide unhairing machine.....	12,046
McDonnell, A. R., et al., railway nut wrench.....	12,045
Mallette, J. P., et al., bed bottom.....	12,044
Marchand, H. E., liquid measure.....	12,043
Marrotte, S., coffee roaster	12,042
Marsh, J. L., aqua ammonia.....	12,041
May, S., billiard cushion.....	12,040
Mayer, A., optimeter.....	12,039
Meyer, E., et al., harness crupper.....	12,038
Millard, S. A., scythe blade.....	12,037
Monteer, A. N., door hanger.....	12,036
Montross, J., cutter bar for harvesters.....	12,035
Morency, D. C., et al., snow-plough.....	12,034
Morris, R., cartridge apparatus.....	12,033
Nichols, L. W., et al., broad cast sower.....	12,032
Nordmann, P., " stop watch.....	12,031
Ois, S. L., securing buttons to cards.....	12,030
O'Toole, J., et al., railway nut wrench.....	12,029
Perkins, P. T., wood pipe boring machine.....	12,028
Pettet, C. A., door knob.....	12,027
Phelps, G. H., et al., suspenders	12,026
Pinkham, G. F., gas lighting apparatus.....	12,025
Pogue, R. E., car coupling.....	12,024
Puschner, M., elbow pipe machine.....	12,023
Putnam, E., hand corn planter.....	12,022
Rawson, M. S., wash tub bench.....	12,021
Raymond, W. H., et al., bed bottom.....	12,020
Reford, J. W., distillery apparatus.....	12,019
Reury, J. H., window blind.....	12,018
Reynolds, C. C., keyboard of musical instrument.....	12,017
Richardson, B., et al., broad cast sower.....	12,016
Rieckert, H. A. J. and C. E. A., dressing-case bedstead.....	12,015
Roberts, F. H., et al., stove urn.....	12,014
Russel, W., harvester	12,013
" harvesting and binding machine.....	12,012
" " machine.....	12,011
" " hay rake.....	12,010
Sawyer, L. D., harvester.....	12,009
Schafer, T., match box.....	12,008
Simons, G. W., et al., force pump.....	12,007
Sirrell, J. P., gas lighting apparatus.....	12,006
Stirgney, J., lock.....	12,005
Smith, J. C., climatic and fireproof paint.....	12,004
" J. O., canal boat.....	12,003
Southworth, O. L., et al., railway car axle.....	12,002
Stevens, T. A., smoke stack.....	12,001
Stiles, E. W., inkstand.....	12,000
Storey, W. H., glove fastener.....	12,000
Stratiff, W. I., car door.....	12,000
Sweet, W. R., feather renovator.....	12,000
Taylor, C., nut lock	12,000
Thomas, G. H., sewing machine shuttles.....	12,000
Thompson, J., rat trap.....	12,000
Tobias, C., et al., harness crupper.....	12,000
Turnbull, T. and A., weeding machine.....	12,000
Tym, J. M., broom packing.....	12,000
Universal knitting Machine Co., The, knitting machine.....	12,000
Van Liew, D. F., door hanger.....	12,000
Viger, X., mail bag closing machine.....	12,000
Waddell, J., barrel machinery	12,000
Walworth, C. C., steam radiators.....	12,000
Ward, G. H., et al., railway car axle.....	12,000
Warner, L. C., aeration of water.....	12,000
Washburn, M. H., mould for casting wheels.....	12,000
" N., car wheel.....	12,000
" mould for casting tires.....	12,000
Watt, J., distilling apparatus.....	12,000
Wells, G., tapping "	12,000
Willcox, J. S. M., pump gearing.....	12,000
Wilson, N. W., et al., oil tank.....	12,000
Winter, A. W., fat and oil purifying.....	12,000
Wipfler, C. W., et al., stove urn.....	12,000
Wood, J. B., J. F., et al., wooden vessel.....	12,000
" W. W., plug tobacco.....	12,000
Wright, S., barrel machine.....	12,000
Wyncoop, N. F., nut lock	12,000
Yemen, J. G., dental plate.....	12,000
Young, L. A., axle cutter.....	12,000
" W. G., key board of musical instrument.....	12,000

**THE
CANADIAN PATENT OFFICE RECORD.**
ILLUSTRATIONS.

Vol. IX.

JANUARY, 1881.

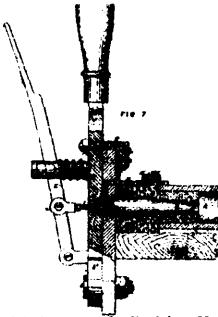
No. 1.



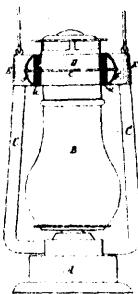
12020 Gray's Improvements on Thrashing Machines.



12021 Pogue's Improvements on Car Couplings.



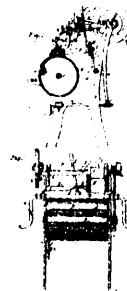
12022 Morris's Apparatus for Resizing, Uncapping and Recapping Cartridges.



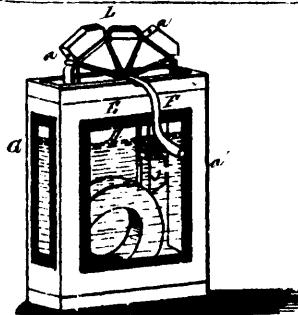
12023 Ham's Improvements on Lantcrns.



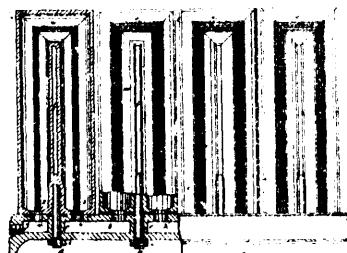
12025 Smith's Improvements in Canal Boats.



12026 House & Castle's Improvements in Treating Pelts.



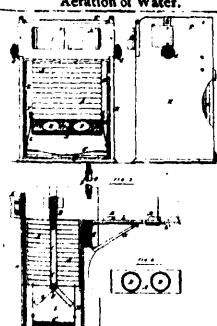
12027 Warner's Apparatus for Showing the Aeration of Water.



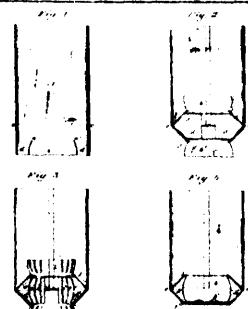
12030 Walworth's Improvements on Steam Radiators.



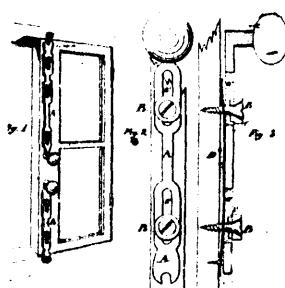
12031 Simons & Gebott's Improvements in Force Pumps.



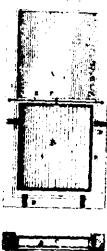
12032 Mayer's Optimeter.



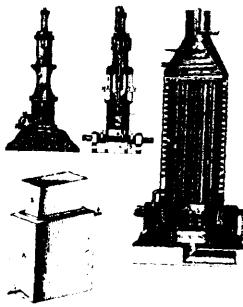
12033 Adams's Improvements on Paper Bags.



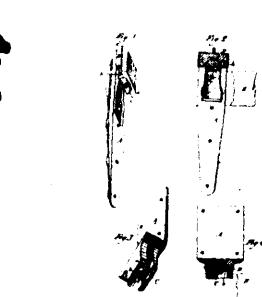
12034 Houle's Improvements on Window Bolts.



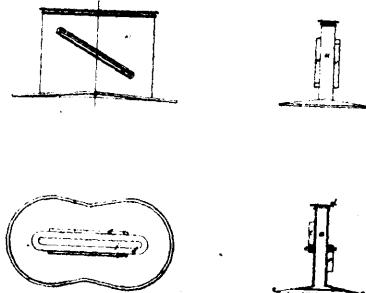
12035 Chivrell's Anti-frost Attachment for Store Windows.



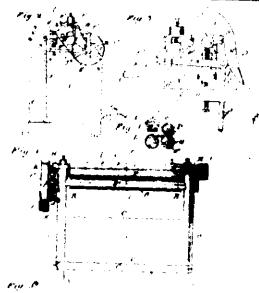
12036 Ballantine's Improvements in Ice Making Machinery.



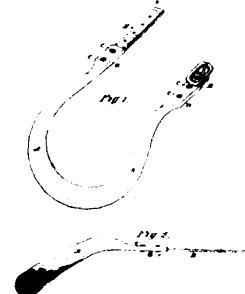
12037 Monteer's Improvements on Door Hangers.



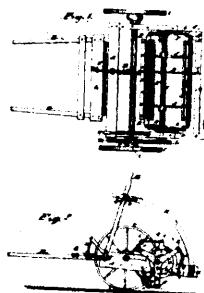
12038 Collet's Improvements on Steam Washers.



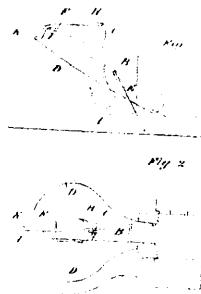
12039 McDonald's Improvements in Hide Un-hairing Machines.



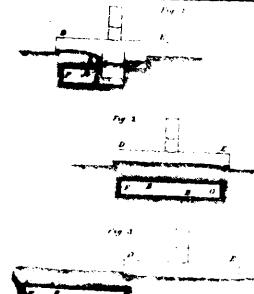
12040 Tobias' Improvements on Harness Cruppers.



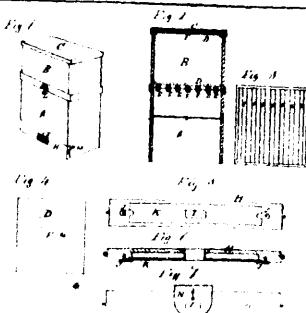
12041 Turnbull's Improvements on Sulky Weeding Machines.



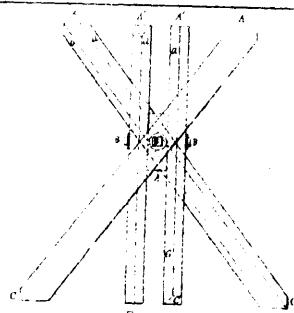
12042 Thompson's Improvements on Rat Traps.



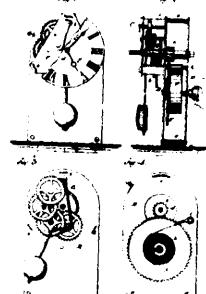
12043 Carson's Process of Constructing Subaqueous Tunnels, &c.



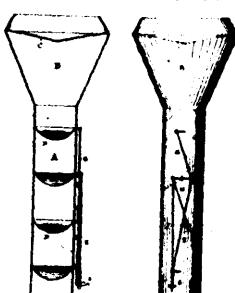
12044 Attwater's Improvements on Bee-hives.



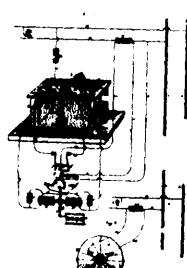
12045 Rawson's Folding Washing Bench.



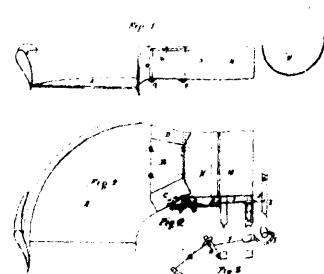
12046 Lane's Improvements on Clocks.



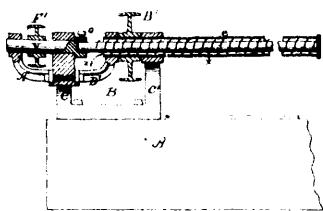
12048 Stevens's Improvements on Smoke Stacks for Steam Boilers.



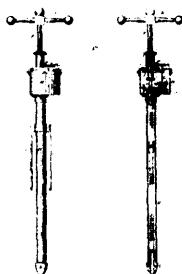
12049 Edison's Means for Measuring the Amount of Electrical Current Flowing through a Circuit.



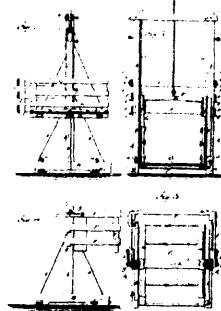
12050 Wood's Improvements on Making Plug Tobacco.



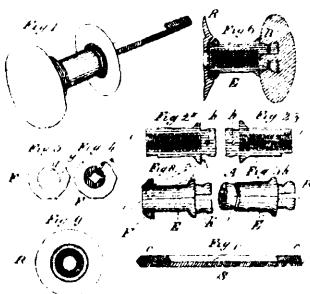
12051 Perkins's Improvements on Machines for Boring Wood Pipes.



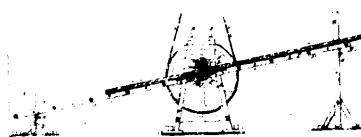
12052 Beach's Improvements on Ecraseurs.



12053 Kirkham's Improvements on Cattle Elevators.



12054 Pettet's Improvements on Door Knobs.



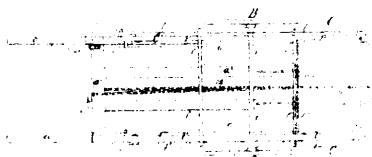
12055 Hazeland's Improvements on Wood Planing Machines.



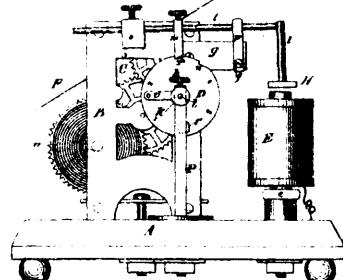
12056 Henry's Improvements on Window Blinds.



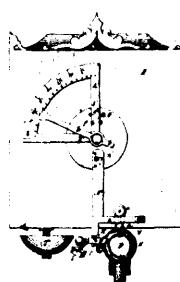
12057 Lugrin's Improvements on Stop Watches.



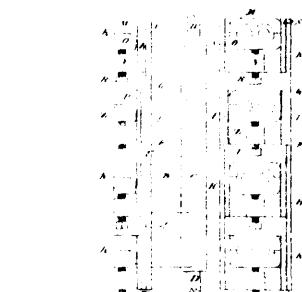
12058 Leyburn's Improvements on Hand Trucks.



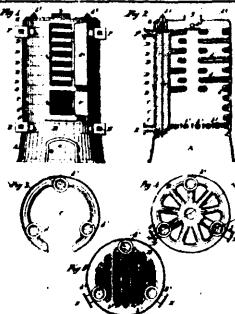
12059 Blake's Improvements on Call Bells.



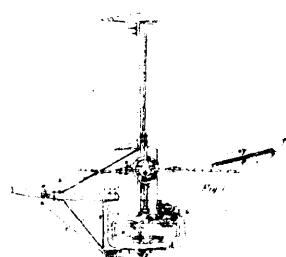
12060 Marchand's Improvements on Liquid Measures.



12061 Wells's Improvements on Apparatus for Tapping Steam Fitters.



12062 Beaupre's Improvements in Boilers for Heating Water.



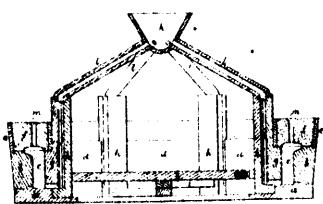
12063 Christie's Improvements on Harvesters.



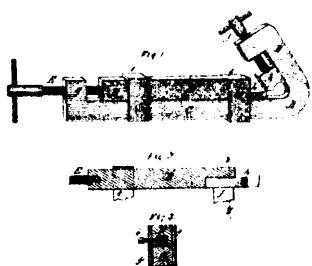
12064 Russell's Improvements on Harvesters.



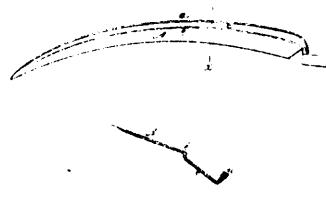
12065 Yemen's Improvements on Dental Plates.



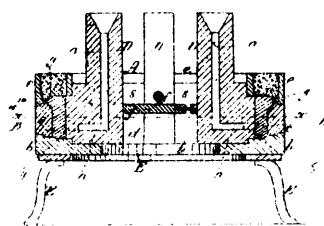
12068 Washburn's Improvements in Moulds for Casting the Ties of Railway Car Wheels.



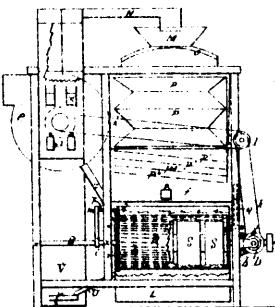
12068 Young's Improvements on Axle Cutters.



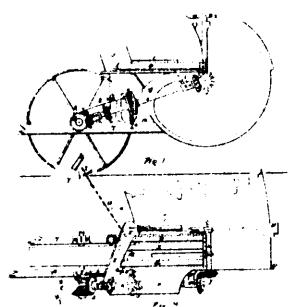
12070 Millard's Improvements in Scythe Blades.



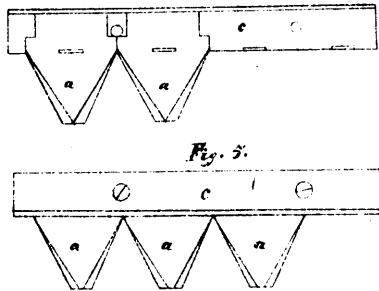
12071 Washburn's Improvements on Moulds for Casting Car Wheels.



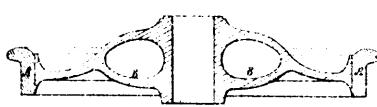
12072 King's Combined Wheat Separator and Grain Scourer.



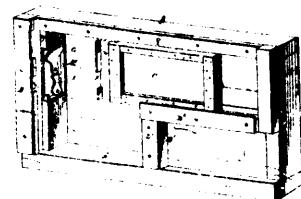
12073 Russell's Improvements on Harvesting Machines.



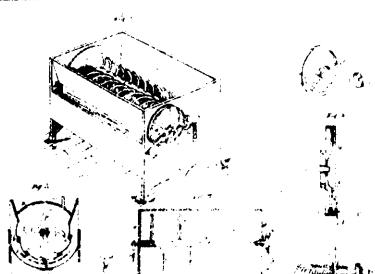
12074 Montross's Improvements on Cutter Bars for Harvesters.



12075 Washburn's Improvement in Car Wheels



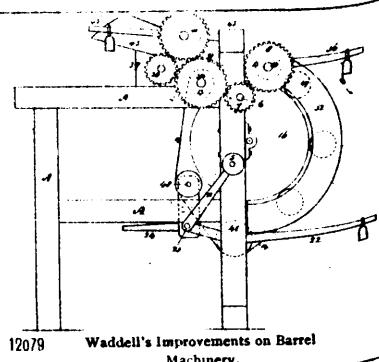
12076 Stratif's Improvements in Car Doors.



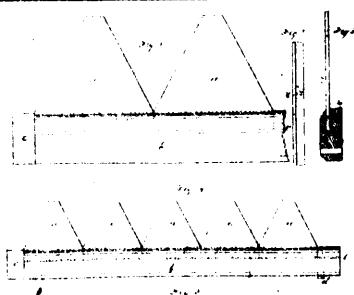
12077 Freeman's Improvements in Churns.



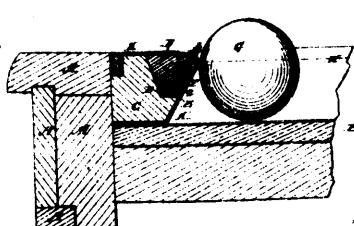
12078 Wright's Improvements on Barrel Forming Machines.



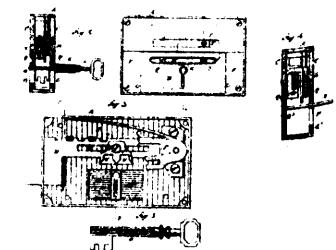
12079 Waddell's Improvements on Barrel Machinery.



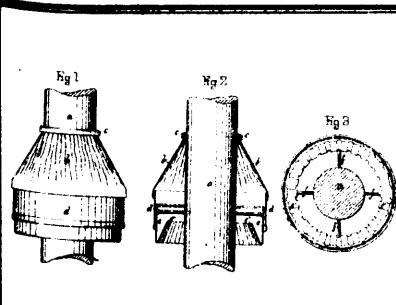
12080 Bell's Improvements in Mowing and Reaping Machines.



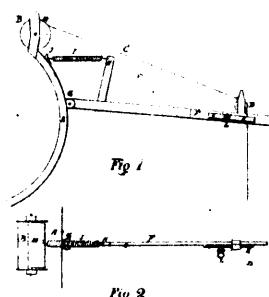
12081 May's Improvements on Billiard Cushions.



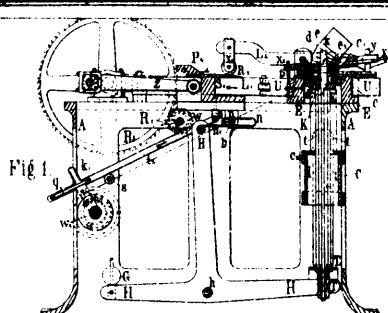
12082 Sirguey's Improvements on Locks.



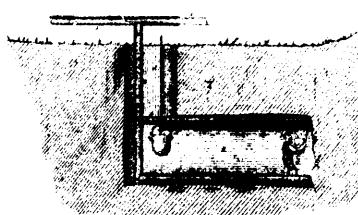
12083 Cook's Improvements on Tree Protectors.



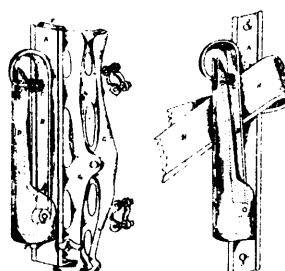
12084 Russell's Improvements on Harvesting and Binding Machines.



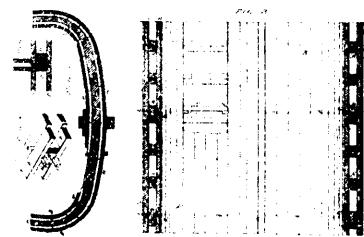
12085 Puschner's Improvements on Machines for Making Sheet Metal Elbow Pipes.



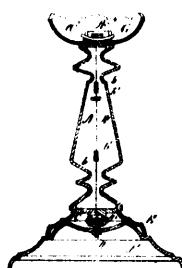
12086 Campbell's Improvements on Machines for Ventilating Mines.



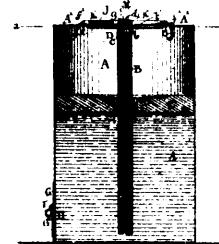
12087 Crawford's Improvements on Rein holders.



12090 Carter's Improvements on Wooden Vessels.



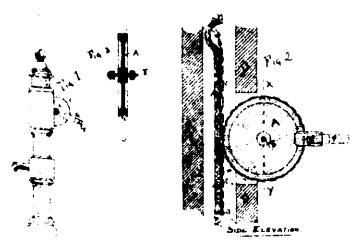
12091 Herrick, Wipfle & Roberts's Improvements on Stove Urns.



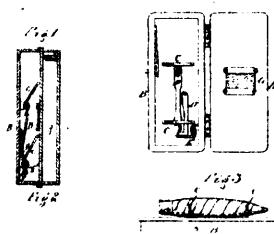
12092 Devue's Improvements on Paint Cans.



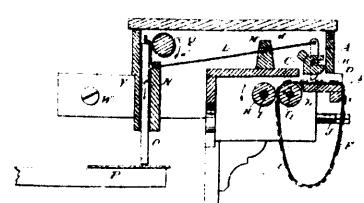
12093 King's Improvements on Car Trucks.



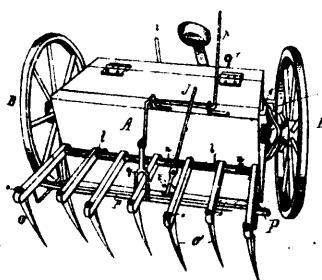
12094 Willcox's Improvements on Pump Gearing.



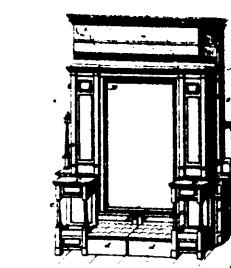
12095 Schafer's Improvements on Match Boxes.



12101 Reynolds's Improvements on Key Boards of Musical Instruments.



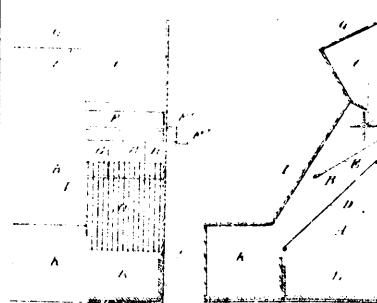
12102 Richardson & Nichols's Improvements in Broadcast Seed Sowers.



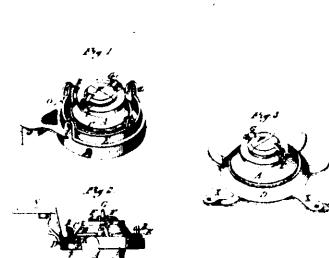
12103 Rieckert's Improvements on Dressing-case Bedsteads.



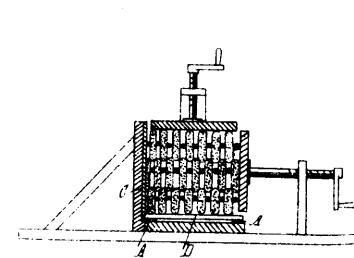
12104 Putnam's Improvements in Hand Corn Planters.



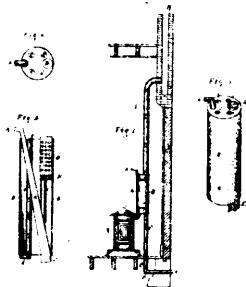
12105 Brown's Improvements in Ash Sifters.



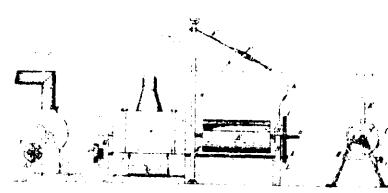
12106 Stiles's Improvements on Ink Stands.



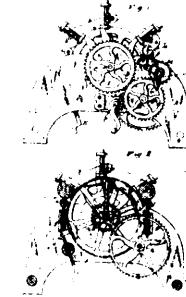
12107 Tym's Improvements in the Art of Packing Brooms.



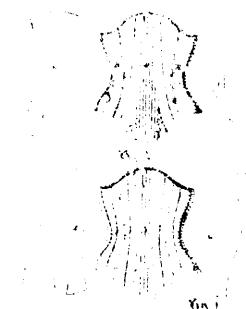
12108 Greenwood's Improvements in Air Heaters.



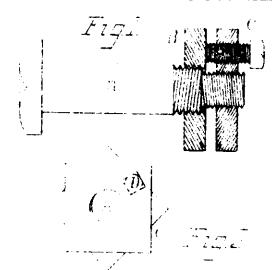
12109 Marrotte's Improvements in Coffee Roasters.



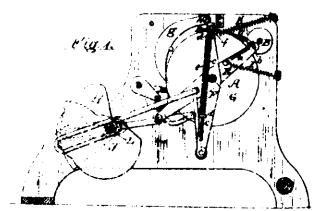
12110 Cross's Improvements in Paper Bag Machines.



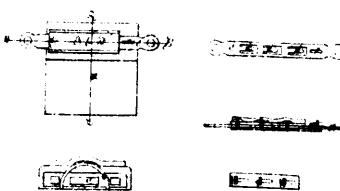
12111 Guthrie's Improvements on Corsets.



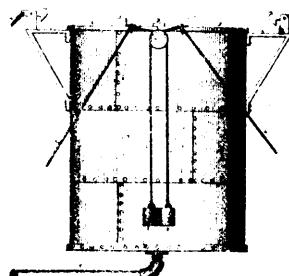
12112 Wynkoop's Improvements on Nut Locks.



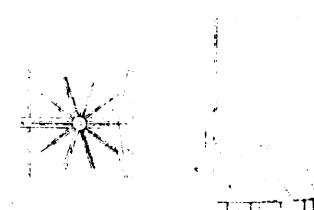
12113 Cross's Improvements in Paper Bag Machines.



12114 Viger's Machine for Closing Mail Bags.



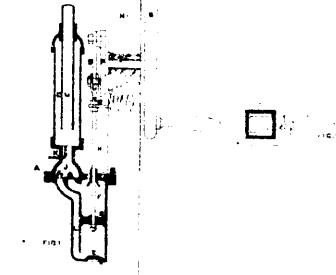
12115 Campbell's Improvements on Fire Extinguishing Machines.



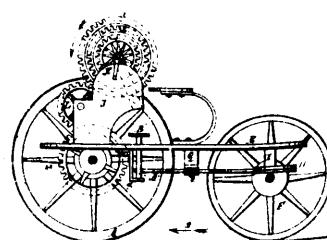
12116 Dussault & Morency's Improvements on Snow Ploughs.



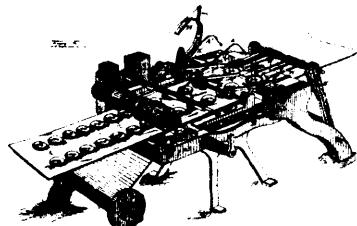
12117 Caldwell & Huss's Improvement on Snow-shoes.



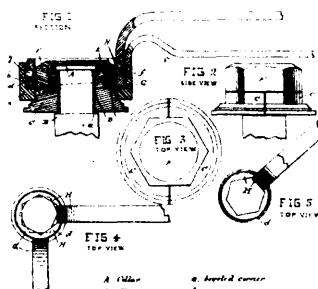
12118 Kinleyside's Improvements on Metal Pumps.



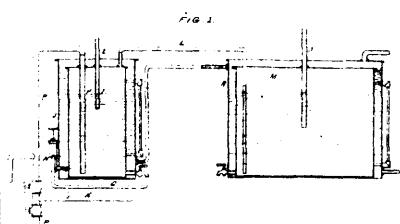
12119 Johnson's Improvements in Velocipedes.



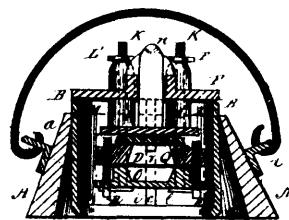
12120 Otis' Machine for Securing Buttons to Cards.



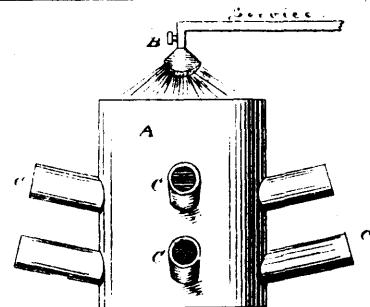
12121 Anderson's Improvements on Safety Nuts for Vehicle Axles.



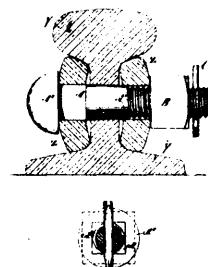
12122 Marsh's Process and Apparatus for Manufacturing Aqua Ammonia.



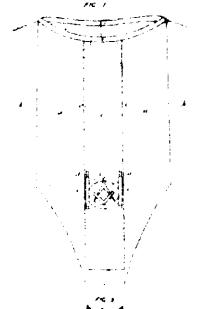
12123 Dobbins's Apparatus for Treating Celluloid Bases for Artificial Teeth.



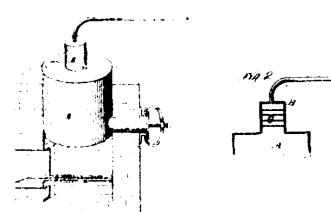
12124 Brown's Improvements on Refrigerators.



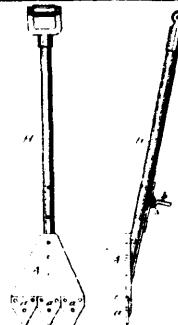
12125 Taylor's Improvements in Nut Locks.



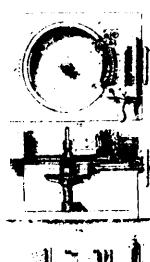
12126 Devereux's Improvements in Shirt Bosoms Fronts.



12227 Dean's Improvements in Purifying Oils.



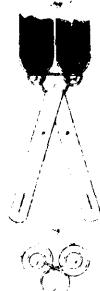
12228 Heath's Improvements on Hay Knives.



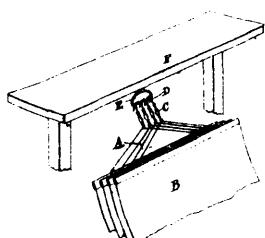
12229 Cruickshank's Improvements on Machines for Cutting Horn.



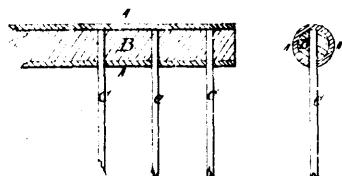
12230 Lachap's Improvements in Blotting Pads.



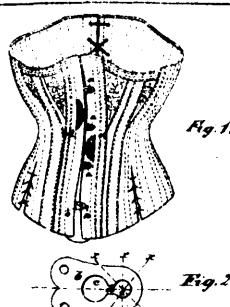
12231 Brown's Improvements on Suspenders.



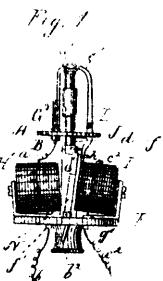
12232 Campbell's Map Stand.



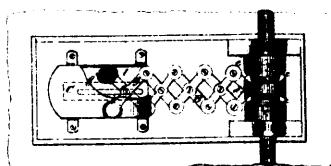
12233 Russell's Improvements on Hay Rakes.



12234 Henin's Improvement on Corset Clasps.



12238 Sirrell's Improvements on Electric Gas Lighting Apparatus.



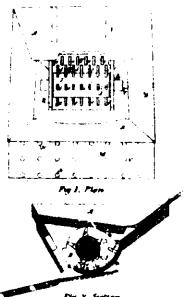
12237 Ellithorp's Improvements on Sewing Machines.



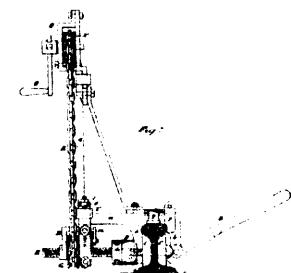
12238 Harrison's Improvements on Lamps.



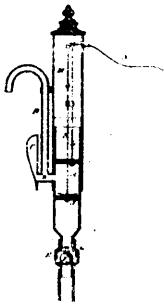
12239 Ludlow's Improvements on Brick Off-bearing Cases (Hand Barrows.)



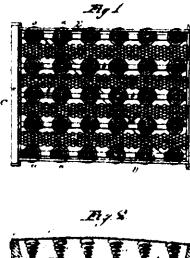
12240 Burke's Improvements on Grain Cleaning Machines.



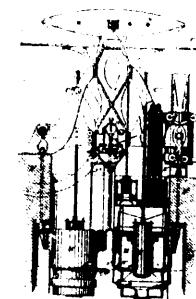
12241 McDonnell's Improvements on Railway Nut Wrenches.



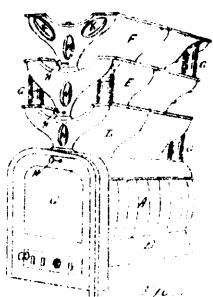
12242 Glover & Epps's Improvements on Force Pumps.



12243 Mallette, Raymond & Johnston's Improvements on Bed Bottoms.



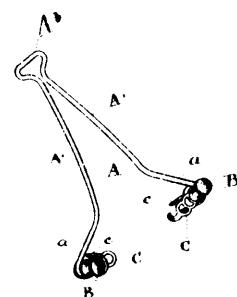
12245 Corlies's Improvements on Steam Pumping Machinery.



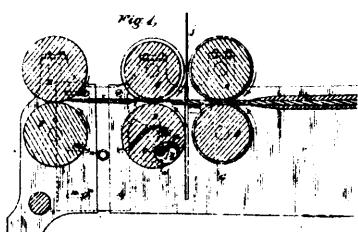
12246 Cope's Improvements on Heating Furnaces.



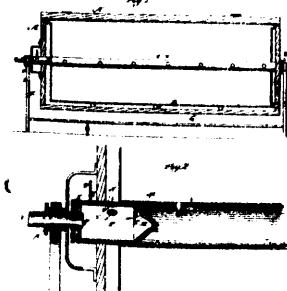
12247 Fortin's Machine for Measuring the Surface of Leather.



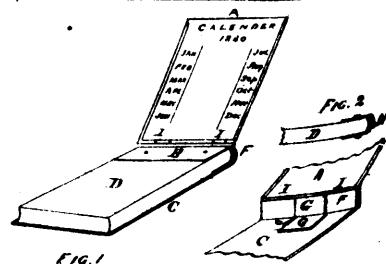
12248 Storey's Improvements on Glove Fasteners.



12249 Cross's Improvements in Paper Bag Machines.



12250 Sweet's Improvements in Feather Renovators.



12251 Flynn & Erwood's Improvement in Covers and Binders.